

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

986

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 986

Virginia

Fifth and Eleventh Regiment
A - Be



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.⁷

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

*transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)".

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
 Hartley's Regiment (77)
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
 Henley's Regiment (92)
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
 Lee's Independent Company (146)
 Lee's Legion (93)
 Lee's Regiment (94)
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
 Thruston's Regiment (129)
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)
 Miscellaneous:
 Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
 Artillery
 Bateaumen (149)
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 Corps of Artificers (131)
 Corps of Engineers (131)
 Corps of Invalids (132)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 German Battalion (133-145)
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (158-187)
 First Regiment, Forces (187)
 Second Regiment (188-209)
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
 Third Regiment (211-239)
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Nominal Designations:
 Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254) ~
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362) -
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Talcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
 Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
 Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
 Ward's Regiment (375)
 Waterbury's Regiment (375)
 J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
 Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
 Wolcott's Company (379)
 Wolcott's Regiment (376)
 Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)
 Miscellaneous:
 Company of Matrosses (379)
 Connecticut (379)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
 Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
 Line (379)
 Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
 First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
 Second Battalion, Militia (380)
 Second Regiment, Militia (380)
 Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
 Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)
 Nominal Designations:
 Hall's Regiment (382-393)
 Haslet's Regiment (394)
 Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
 Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)
 Miscellaneous:
 Battalion Flying Camp (394)
 Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
 First Battalion (396)
 Second Battalion (396)
 Third Battalion (396)
 Fourth Battalion (396)
 Nominal Designations:
 Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
 Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)
 Miscellaneous:
 Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
 Second Regiment (399-401)
 Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
 Third Regiment (401-403)
 Fourth Regiment (404)
 Fifth Regiment (405)
 Sixth Regiment (406)
 Seventh Regiment (407)
 Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
 Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:

Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
 German Regiment (408)
 Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Lansdale's Detachment (408)
 Marbury's Detachment (408)
 Ott's Company, Militia (408)
 Rawling's Regiment (408)
 Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (408)
 Maryland (409-410)
 Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (411-416)
 First Regiment, Guards (416)
 First Regiment, Militia (416)
 First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
 Second Regiment (417-420)
 Third Regiment (421-425)
 Third Regiment, Militia (425)
 Fourth Regiment (426-427)
 Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
 Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
 Fifth Regiment (428-430)
 Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
 Sixth Regiment (431-434)
 Seventh Regiment (435-437)
 Eighth Regiment (437-439)
 Ninth Regiment (440-441)
 Tenth Regiment (442-443)
 Eleventh Regiment (443)
 Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
 Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
 Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
 Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
 Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
 Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
 David Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Bridges' Regiment (466)
 Brooks' Regiment (466)
 Bullard's Regiment (466)
 Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
 Major Cady's Detachment (467)
 Carpenter's Company (475)
 Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
 Cary's Regiment (467)
 Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
 Cogswell's Regiment (467)
 Conver's Regiment (468)
 Cotton's Regiment (468)
 Cowell's Company (475)
 Crandon's Company (475)
 Cushing's Regiment (468)
 Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
 Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
 Denny's Command, Militia (468)
 Dike's Regiment (468)
 Doolittle's Regiment (468)
 Durfee's Company (475)
 Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
 Fellows' Regiment (468)
 Captain Moses French's Company (475)
 French's Regiment (468)
 Frye's Regiment (468)
 Gardiner's Regiment (469)
 Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Glover's Regiment (469)
 Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
 Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
 Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
 Hathaway's Regiment (470)
 Heath's Regiment (470)
 Holman's Regiment (470)
 Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
 Jacob's Regiment (470)
 Keyes' Regiment (470)
 Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
 Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
 Learned's Regiment (470)
 Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
 Little's Regiment (470)
 Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
 Murray's Regiment (471)
 Nixon's Regiment (471)
 Paterson's Regiment (471)
 Perce's Regiment (471)
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
 Poor's Regiment (471)
 Pope's Regiment (472)
 Porter's Regiment (472)
 Prescott's Regiment (472)
 Prime's Regiment (472)
 Putnam's Regiment (472)
 Rand's Regiment (472)
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
 Reed's Regiment (472)
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
 Robinson's Regiment (472)
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
 Scammon's Regiment (473)
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
 Smith's Regiment (473)
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
 Stearns' Regiment (473)
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
 Thomas' Regiment (473)
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)
 Turner's Regiment (473)
 Wade's Regiment (473)
 Walker's Regiment (473)
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
 Whitney's Regiment (473)
 George Williams' Regiment (473)
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
 Captain Wood's Company (476)
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
 Miscellaneous:
 Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:
 First Battalion (479-480)
 First Regiment (481-498)
 First Regiment, Militia (498)
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
Third Regiment (524-531)
Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
Twelfth Regiment (531)
Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Company (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
 Thornton's Company (563)
 Townes' Company (563)
 Waldron's Company (563)
 Waldron's Regiment (556)
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
 Webster's Regiment (556)
 Welch's Regiment (556)
 Wiggins' Company (563)
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
 Yeaton's Company (563)
 Miscellaneous:
 Field Artillery Company (563)
 Guard (563)
 Independent Rangers (564)
 New Hampshire (564-570)
 Scouts (564)
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
 First Regiment (571-592)
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
 Second Battalion (594)
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
 Second Regiment (596-614)
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
 Third Regiment (615-627)
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
 First Regiment, Militia (782)
 Second Regiment (782-783)
 Second Regiment, Militia (783)
 Third Regiment (783)
 Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
 Fourth Regiment (783)
 Fifth Regiment (784)
 Sixth Regiment (784)
 Seventh Regiment (784)
 Eighth Regiment (784)
 Ninth Regiment (784)
 Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
 Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
 Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
 Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
 Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
 Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
 Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
 Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
 Porter's Company (785)
 Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
 Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
 North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
 First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
 First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
 First Regiment (787-789)
 First Regiment, 1775 (789)
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
 Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
 Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
 Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)
 Nominal Designations:
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
 Peirce's Regiment (837)
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
 Schott's Corps (838)
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (838)
 Pennsylvania (839-840)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
 First Regiment (841-847)
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
 Second Regiment (848-860)
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Twelfth Regiment (865)
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
 Brown's Regiment (866)
 Burlingame's Company (877)
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
 Holden's Regiment (870)
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
 Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
 Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Noyes' Regiment (872)
 Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Peck's Regiment (872)
 Potter's Regiment (872)
 Talman's Regiment (873)
 Captain Thayer's Company (877)
 Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
 Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
 Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Warren Guard (878)
 Waterman's Company (878)
 Waterman's Regiment (877)
 West's Regiment (877)
 Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
 Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
 Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
 Miscellaneous:
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Rhode Island (878)
 Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:
 First Company (887)
 First Regiment (879-880)
 Second Company (887)
 Second Regiment (881)
 Third Company (887)
 Third Regiment (882-884)
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
 Fifth Regiment (885)
 Sixth Regiment (886)
 Nominal Designations:
 Butler's Company, Militia (887)
 Casey's Regiment (887)
 Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
 Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
 Marshall's Regiment (887)
 Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
 Thomson's Regiment (887)
 Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)
 Miscellaneous:
 South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
 Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
 Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
 Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbat's Regiment, Militia (890)
 Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
 Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
 Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
 Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
 Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
 Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
 Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
 Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
 Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
 Captain Brownson's Command (901)
 Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
 Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
 Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
 Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
 Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
 Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
 Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
 Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
 Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
 Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
 Fletcher's Regiment (893)
 Captain Gaige's Command (901)
 Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
 Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
 Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
 Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
 Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
 Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
 Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
 Hoisington's Command (901)
 Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM REPRODUCTIONS

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

GENERAL PAY ABSTRACTS.

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3572	26
2	3523	27
3	3524	28
4	3525	29
5	3526	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

1. *Phylogenetic relationships*—Phylogenetic relationships were determined using the parsimony method of Farris (1993) with the computer program PAUP (version 4.0; Farris, 1996). The parsimony method was chosen because of the lack of a priori knowledge of the evolutionary relationships among the taxa. The parsimony method was used to determine the most parsimonious tree (MPT) for the data set. The MPT was then used to determine the support for the branches of the tree using the bootstrap method of Farris (1993). The bootstrap method was used to determine the support for the branches of the tree by resampling the data set with replacement and then determining the MPT for each resampled data set. The support for the branches of the tree was then determined by the percentage of resampled data sets that supported the branch. The support for the branches of the tree was determined by the percentage of resampled data sets that supported the branch. The support for the branches of the tree was determined by the percentage of resampled data sets that supported the branch.

Amer. Ant. Exped. 1890-91	100
Amer. Coll. Russia, 1899-1900	200
Amer. Mus. We. Ind., 1892-93	100
Amer. Mus. Sept. 1894-95	100
Amer. Capt. Hays	100
Amer. Capt. Mearns	100
Amer. Capt. Young	100
Amer. Capt. Baker	100
Amer. Capt. G. K. G. G.	100

1. From 1st June to 31st December 1954, pay between	
(a) Captain W. M. and from 26th March	
March to 1st June 1954	100
(b) Pay as Main from 1st June to 1 Sept	20
(c) when time he was ret'd Super	500
two common, his pay as sup	150
(d) Main as sup	150
(e) Main as sup	150
(f) Main as sup	150
(g) Main as sup	150
(h) Main as sup	150
(i) Main as sup	150
(j) Main as sup	150
(k) Main as sup	150
(l) Main as sup	150
(m) Main as sup	150
(n) Main as sup	150
(o) Main as sup	150
(p) Main as sup	150
(q) Main as sup	150
(r) Main as sup	150
(s) Main as sup	150
(t) Main as sup	150
(u) Main as sup	150
(v) Main as sup	150
(w) Main as sup	150
(x) Main as sup	150
(y) Main as sup	150
(z) Main as sup	150

DOI: 10.1002/eqm2.1404

1000

Jr., *Wm.*, Lieut. A. P. M.

A. H. R. - 100 - ed. Comm. It.

Examined this 2d day of July 1871

Wm Wadsworth Bond Gent

Pay Office July 8, 1776

I have examined the calculations and charges in this abstract, compared the musters and pay rolls, find them correct & proper. There was 100 in the service five thousand and eighty dollars.

WM CHURCH (ex' P. M. Gen')

There appears due on the within abstract the sum of five thousand and eighty dollars.

JOSEPH H. COLE JUN. 2nd

Accepted for publication
19 July 1979

ENTIREMENT. *Conf. W. am Russell 5th & 11th Regiments Vt*
 1861 May 10 No 412 1860 dollars
 1831 70 April
 2029 March

17,140 700 000 dollars.

5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Pay Abstract 5th & 11th Virginia Regiments in the service of the United States, consolidated by Col. William Russell, for the month of June 1779.

	Dollars.	Cents.
Amount of Field and Staff	692	
Amount Col. Russell's pay roll	307	00
Amount Major Webb's	34	00
Amount Major Stephenson's	402	00
Amount Capt. Harris	311	00
Amount Capt. Moseley's	•	00
Amount Capt. Young's	487	00
Amount Capt. Barker's	333	00
Amount Capt. Carrington's	272	15
	3655	15 90

JAS. WHITE, *Lieut. & P. M.*

W. RUSSELL, *Colo., Comd.*

Examined this 30th day of August, 1779.

WM. WOODFORD, *Brigdr. Gen'l.*

PAY OFFICER, WEST POINT, August 10th, 1779.

The calculations and charges in the above abstract are correct, proper and agreeable to the muster & pay rolls. There is due on the same three thousand six hundred fifty five dollars 15 90.

WM. OLIVER, *Assist. P. M. Gen'l.*

There appears due on the above abstract the sum of three thousand six hundred fifty five dollars & 15 90.

JAS. JOHNSTON, *Aud'r.*

AUDITORS OFFICE, 1
September 28th, 1779.

ENDORSEMENT. Pay Abstract Col. Wm. Russell, 5th & 11th Regiments Virginia, for June 1779. No. 4492. \$3655 15 90 dollars.

* Roll torn

5476

5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Abstract 5th & 11th Virginia Regiments in the service of the United States, commanded by Colo. William Russell for the month of July 1779.

	Dollars	Cents
Amount of Field and Staff	696	00
Amo't Colo. Russell's pay roll	402	00
Amo't Maj'r Webb's	336	00
Amo't Maj'r Stephensons	286	00
Amo't Capt. Hill's	286	00
Amo't Capt. Moseleys	380	00
Amo't Capt. Young's	366	00
Amo't Capt. Booker's	360	00
Amo't Capt. Carrington's	303	00

Dollars 3419

JNO. WHITE, *Lieut. & P. M.*

W. RUSSELL, *Colo. Comd.*

Examined this 9th day of Aug. 1779.

WM. WOODFORD, *Brig. Genl.*

PAY OFFICE, August 13th, 1779.

The calculations and charges in the above abstract are correct, proper, and agreeable to the muster and pay rolls. There is due on the same three thousand four hundred and nineteen dollars.

WM. OLIVER, *Assist. P. M. Genl.*

There appears due on the above abstract the sum of three thousand four hundred and nineteen dollars.

JAS. JOHNSTON, *Aud'r*

AUDITORS OFFICE, 1
September 28th, 1779.

ENDORSEMENT. Pay Abstract Col. Wm. Russell 5th & 11th Regiments Virginia for July 1779. No. 4492. 3419 dollars

5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Pay Abstract 5th & 11th Virginia Regiments in the Service of the United States commanded by Colo. William Russell for Aug. 1779.

	Dollars.
Amount of Field and Staff	1773 60 90
Amo't Colo. Russell's pay roll	541
Amo't Maj'r Webb's	589 30
Amo't Maj'r Stephenson's	545
Amo't Capt. Hill's	682 60
Amo't Capt. Moseley's	679
Amo't Capt. Young's	690 30
Amo't Capt. Booker's	735 30
Amo't Capt. Carrington's	825

Deduct Willm. Harrison, John Chavours & Willington McKinsey of Capt. Carrington's Comp'y for bounty for enlisting previous 23d Jan'y. They being paid in another manner.

7,071 30

300

Add 40 dollars each to Adjut. P. M. Q. M.

6771 30 90

13

6784 30

6803 doll. Total.

JNO. WHITE, Lieut. & P. M.

D'D STEPHENSON, Major Com't.

JAMES WOOD, Colo. Com.

PAY OFFICE, October 13, 1779.

The calculations and charges in this abstract are corrected and made proper. They are agreeable to the muster and pay rolls. There is due on the same six thousand seven hundred and eighty four dollars.

WM. OLIVER, Ass't. P. M. Gen.

There appears due on the within abstract the sum of six thousand eight hundred and three dollars.

AUDITORS OFFICE, {
October 13th 79 }

ENDORSEMENT. Pay Abstract Colo. Willm. Russell 5th & 11th Regiments Virginia for Aug't 79. No. 4492. 6803 Dollars.

5476

5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Pay Abstract 5th & 11th Virginia Regiments in the service of the United States, commanded by Colo. William Russell, for Sept'r, 1779

	Dolls.	90th
[Amount of Field and Staff	2476	30
Amo't Colo. Russell's pay roll	770	
Amo't Maj'r Webb's	923	45
Amo't Maj'r Stephenson's	756	60
Amo't Capt. Hills	833	30
Amo't Capt. Moseley's	1027	60
Amo't Capt. Young's	1017	30
Amo't Capt. Booker's	1123	30
Amo't Capt. Carrington's	810	
	9738	15 19

JNO WHITE, Lt & P. M.

D'D STEPHENSON, Major, Com'r.

JAMES WOOD, Colo., Com.

PAY OFFICE, October 23d, 1779.

The calculations and charges of the above abstract are correct, proper and agreeable to the muster and pay rolls. There is due on the same nine thousand seven hundred & thirty eight dollars 15-90.

WM. OLIVER, Assist. P. M. Gen'l.

There appears due on the above abstract the sum of nine thousand seven hundred and thirty eight dollars and 15-90.

JAS. JOHNSTON, Aud'r.

AUDITORS OFFICE, Nov'r 5th, '79.

ENDORSEMENT Pay Abstract Col. Wm. Russell's 5th & 11th Regiments Virginia for Sept., '79 No. 4686 9738 15 90 dollars.

(5476)

5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Abstract 5th & 11th Virginia Regiments in the service of the United States, commanded by Colo. William Russell's, for Oct'r, 1779.

	Dolls.
[Amount of Field and Staff	2476 30-]
Amo't Colo. Russell's pay roll	948
Amo't Maj'r Webb's	1034 60-
Amo't Maj'r Stephenson's	801 30-
Amo't Capt. Hills	991 38-
Amo't Capt. Moseley's	1020
Amo't Capt. Young's	997 30-
Amo't Capt. Booker's	1186 60-
Amo't Capt. Carrington's	848
	10,303 68-90
Add 120 90 dollars to the sum of Lieut. Warings pay in Capt'n Hills Company, it being miscast...	1 20
Add 14 60-90 to Julius Collins in Major Webb's for the same reason	14 60
Add 20 dollars in Capt'n Stephenson's Company miscast	20
	35 80-
	10,339 58-

JNO. WHITE, Lt. & P. M.

JNO. WEBB, Major, Com't.

Examined pr.

W. RUSSELL, Colo.,
Com't Gen'l Woodford's Brigade.

I have examined the within abstract & find it to be correct & proper & to agree with the muster & pay roll; there is due on the same ten thousand three hundred & thirty nine dollars & fifty eight ninetieths.

HERZ'N WRTMORE, A. D. P. M. G.

PAY OFFICE, 10th Dec'r, 1779.

There appears due on the within abstract the sum of ten thousand three hundred and thirty nine dollars & 58 90.

JAS. JOHNSTON, Aud'r.

AUDITORS OFFICE, }
Decem'r 11th, 1779. }

ENDORSEMENT. Pay Abstract Col. William Russel, 5 & 11th Regiments Virginia, for October, 1779. No. 4686. 10,339 58 90 dollars.

(547b)

5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Abstract 5th & 11th Virginia Regiments in the service of the United States, commanded by Colo. William Russell, for November, 1779.

	<i>Dollars.</i>
[Amount of Field and Staff.....]	4827 45]
Amo't Colo. Russell's pay roll.....	902 2 3
Amo't Maj'r Webb's	1175
Amo't Maj'r Stephensons.....	1013 1 3
Amo't Capt. Hills.....	1010
Amo't Moseley's	1128
Amo't Youngs.....	1042 1 3
Amo't Booker's	1221 1 3
Amo't Carrington's	785 5-6
	<hr/> 13,106

JNO. WHITE, Lt. & P. M.

THOMAS HILL, Capt., Commdt.

JAMES WOOD, Colo., Com.

	<i>Dollars.</i>
Amount of the within abstract brought over.....	13,106
Add 3 dollars to the deficiency of subsistence of Lieut. Jones, it being 90 dollars 7 th month, charged one day short. }	9
Add 3 dollars to the deficiency of Lieut. Rhea. }	
Add 3 dollars to do of Quarter Master Cannon. }	
	<hr/> 13,115
Add 3 dollars to do of Lieut. White. }	6
Add 3 dollars to do of Lieut. S. Jones. }	
	<hr/> 13,121
Deduct 218 20 Dollars over charged in Lieut. Nelson's pay & subsistence	218 20
	<hr/> 12,903 70

I have examined the within abstract & find the calculations & charges correct & proper, agreeing with the muster & pay rolls. There is due on the same twelve thousand nine hundred & three dollars & seventy ninetieths.

HEZ. WETMORE, A. D. P. M. G.

PAY OFFICE, 11th Dec'r, 1779.

There appears due on the above abstract the sum of twelve thousand nine hundred and three dollars & 70-90.

JAS. JOHNSON, Aud'r.

AUDITORS OFFICE, }
Decem'r 11th, 1779. }

ENDORSEMENT—Pay Abstract Col. William Russel, 5 & 11th Regiments Virginia, for November, 1779. No. 4686 12,903 70-90 dollars.

(547b)

2
✓
CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLLS
Field and Staff,
5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-20	26
2	35-22	27
3	35-23	28
4	35-26	29
5	35-28	30
6	35-29	31
7	35-32	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

5th & 11th Reg'ts Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the Field, Staff
&c. of the 5th & 11th Virginia Regts.
of Foot, in the service of the
United States, commanded
by William Russell, Esq.
for May 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Smiths Cove, June 11th 79,
mustered then the Field, Staff
Commissioned & Warrant Officers
of the 5th & 11th Virginia Regts. as
specified in the above roll.

Jos. Clark, S.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of the Field & other
Commis'd Officers of the 5th & 11th
Virginia Regts. taken for May 1779.

Ward

JUN. 21.

35743520

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....			
Lieutenant Colonel..			
Major.....			
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....			
Captain Lieutenants.....			
Lieutenants.....			
Ensigns.....			
Adjutant.....			
Pay Master.....			
Quartermaster.....			
Surgeon.....			
Surgeon's Mate.....			
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....			
Fife Major.....			

I do certify upon honor that the within muster roll is a true state of the rank & other occurrences that have happened to the Officers under my com. to the best of my knowledge.

W. Russell, Col. 3^d
V. Regt.

5th & 11th Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the Field, Staff & other Officers of the 5th & 11th Virginia Regiments of Foot, in the service of the United States of America, commanded by Col. William Russell for the month of June 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Smiths Clerk, July 1st 1779, then mustered the Field, Staff, Commissioned & Warrant Officers of the 5th & 11th Virginia Regiments as specified in the foregoing roll.

Jos. Clark, S. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of the Field, Staff &c of the 5th & 11th Virginia Reg't for the month of June 1779.

[Signature]

JUN. 21.

35743522

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....			
Lieutenant Colonel.....			
Major.....			
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....			
Captain Lieutenants.....			
Lieutenants.....			
Ensigns.....			
Adjutant.....			
Pay Master.....			
Quartermaster.....			
Surgeon.....			
Surgeon's Mate.....			
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....			
Fife Major.....			

I do certify upon honor that the within roster is a true state of the rank & other occurrences that have happened to the officers under my command according to the best of my knowledge.

W. Russell, Col. Comd.

5th & 11th Reg'ts Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the Field, Staff & other Officers of the 5th & 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, in the service of the United States of America, commanded by Col. William Russell for the month of July, 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Romaponough, August 3rd 1779, then mustered the Field, Staff, Commissioned & Warrant Officers of the 5th & 11th Virginia Regiment as specified in the preceding roll.

Jos. Clark, Lt. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of the Field, Staff & c of the 5th & 11th Virginia Reg'ts for the month of July 1779.

W. Russell

JUN. 21.

35743525

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....			
Lieutenant Colonel.....			
Major.....			
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....			
Captain Lieutenants.....			
Lieutenants.....			
Ensigns.....			
Adjutant.....			
Pay Master.....			
Quartermaster.....			
Surgeon.....			
Surgeon's Mate.....			
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....			
Fife Major.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			

I do certify upon honor that the preceding muster roll contains a true state of the rank & other occurrences that have happened to the Officers under my command according to the best of my knowledge.

W. Russell, Col. Comd.

5th & 11th U. R.

5th & 11th Reg'ts Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the Field, Staff, and other Officers of the 5th & 11th Virginia Regiments of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell for the month of August, 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Smiths Clerk, Sept^r 6th 1779, then mustered the Field, Staff, Commissioned & Warrant Officers of the 5th & 11th Virginia Regiments as specified in the preceding roll.

Azariah Horton, S. C. G. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of the Field, Staff &c. of the 5th & 11th Virg^a Regiments for the month of August, 1779.

[Signature]

JUN. 21.

35743526

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....			
Lieutenant Colonel.....			
Major.....			
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....			
Captain Lieutenants.....			
Lieutenants.....			
Ensigns.....			
Adjutant.....			
Pay Master.....			
Quartermaster.....			
Surgeon.....			
Surgeon's Mate.....			
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....			
Fife Major.....			

I do hereby certify upon honor
that the within muster roll
contains a true state of the rank
and other occurrences that have
happened to the Officers under
my command according to
the best of my knowledge.

W. Russell, Col. Comd.

5th & 11th Reg^ts Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the Field, Staff & other
Officers of the 5th & 11th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Russell for the month
of September 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Ramapoough, Oct. 1st 1779, there
mustered the Field, Staff, com-
missioned & warrant Officers
of the 5th & 11th Virginia Regiment
as specified in the preceding
roll.

Jos. Clark, L. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of the Field, Staff & c
of the 5th & 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot
for Sept. 1779.

Ward

JUN. 21.

35743528

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....			
Lieutenant Colonel.....			
Major.....			
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....			
Captain Lieutenants.....			
Lieutenants.....			
Ensigns.....			
Adjutant.....			
Pay Master.....			
Quartermaster.....			
Surgeon.....			
Surgeon's Mate.....			
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....			
Fife Major.....			

I do hereby certify upon honor
that the within muster roll
contains a true state of the ranks
and other occurrences that have
happened to the Officers under
my command according to
my best knowledge.

L. Stephenson, Major,
Horned.

5" & 11" Reg'ts Virginia,

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the Field, Staff and other Officers of the 5" & 11" Virginia Regt. of Foot, command by Col. Russell for the month of October 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Have Straw, Nov. 8" 1779, then mustered the Field, Staff, commissioned & warrant Officers of the 5" & 11" Virginia Regt. as specified in the preceding roll.

Jos. Clark, S. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of the Field, Staff and other Commissioned Officers of 11" & 5" V. Regiment, Oct. 1779

Ward

185

[illegible]

I do hereby certify upon honor
that the within muster roll
contains a true state of the rank
and other occurrences that have
happened to the Officers under
my command according to
the best of my knowledge.

W. Russell, Col. 5th & 11th V.R.

5th & 11th Reg't S. Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of the Field & Staff & other Officers of 5th & 11th Virginia Regiments of Foot, commanded by William Russell, Esq.^r, for November, 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp near Morristown, 9th Dec. 1779. then mustered the Field, Staff, commissioned & Warrant Officers of the 5th & 11th V. Regiments as specified in the above roll.

W. Croghan, Major.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of the Field & Staff, Col. Wm Russell, 5th & 11th Regiments Virginia for the month of Nov. 1779.

Ward

JUN. 21.

35743532

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....			
Lieutenant Colonel.....			
Major.....			
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....			
Captain Lieutenants.....			
Lieutenants.....			
Ensigns.....			
Adjutant.....			
Pay Master.....			
Quartermaster.....			
Surgeon.....			
Surgeon's Mate.....			
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....			
Fife Major.....			

I do hereby certify upon honor
that the within muster roll contains
a true state of the present rank
and other occurrences that have
happened to the Officers under
my command, according to
the best of my knowledge.

J. C. Webb, Maj. Command.

✓ 3 7
CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt Samuel Cooker's

Co.,

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35743534	20
2	3535	21
3	3536	22
4	3537	23
5	3538	24
6	3539	25
7	3540	26
8	3541	27
9	3542	28
10	3543	29
11	3544	30
12	3545	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Capt. Samuel Booker's Co.,
5th and 1st Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Saml
Booker's Company of the 1st & 5th
Serg't Reg't of Foot in the service
of the United States of America
Commanded by Maj^r Webb
For the month of May
1779

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Smith's blow June 11,
1779. Mustered then Capt.
Booker's Comp'y as speci-
fied above

Jos. Clark a. m. m.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt. Booker's
Co. 5th & 1st V. Regt. May 1779

Feaster

JUN:21.

35743534

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
[1st] Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals		2	3
Drummers <i>r. 34</i>	1	1	2
Fifers			
Privates	10	22	32

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Saml. A. Booker, Capt

Sworn before me this *13* day

of *June*, 17*75*.

Wm. Woodford, Brig. Genl

Capt. Samuel Bookers Co.,
5 and 11 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Saml. Bookers Compy.
of Foot in 5 and 11 Virga Regt in
the service of the United States, commanded
by Col. Wm. Russell, for the month of May
1779
Amount 350 Dollars

(Signed) John Crittenden, Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Bookers Pay Roll, 11 Vir -
ginia Regt. for May, 1779

Feaster

35743535

5681

PROOF OF PAY ROLL.

Deduct, 11 sick
absent. 73
3 privates 20

Capt. Samuel Cooper Co.,
Sam'l Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Sam^l
Cooper's Comp^y of the 5th
Reg^t & Reg^t Co. in the
service of the United States
of America commanded
by Col^l William Russell,
for the month of June, 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Smith's above July, 1st
Mustered then Capt. Cooper's
Comp^y as specified above.

Jos. Clark, D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Sam^l
Cooper's Comp^y for the month
of June, 1779.

Frederick

JUN. 21.

35743536

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
[1st] Lieutenant			1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	18	18	36

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John Crutenden Lieut.

Sworn before me this *4th* day

of *July*, 1779.

Wm Woodford, Brig. Genl

Captain Samuel Bookers Co.,
2nd Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll Capt. Samuel Bookers
Company 5th Virginia Regt. of Foot
commanded by Col. Will. Russell
for June, 1779.

Amount

363'3 Dollars

(Signed)

Jn^r Wilson, Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Saml Bookers
Company 5th Virginia Regt. for
June, 1779 - 363'3 Doll^s

Feaster

Capt. Samuel Booker's Co.,
5th & 11th Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt. Samuel
Booker's Comp. 4. of the 5th & 11th
Virginia Regiment in the
service of the United States
commanded by Col. Will
Russell for the month
of July 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Remanough. 3rd Augt. 1779,
the undersigned Capt.
Sam. Booker's Company
as specified above.

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1779

Jos. Clark, S. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt. Sam. Booker's
Comp. 4. of 5th & 11th Virginia Reg't.
for July 1779.

JUN. 21.

35743538

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers	2		2
Fifers			
Privates	6	25	31

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

J. Nelson, Lieut.

Sworn before me this *4* day
of *Augt.*, 18*79*.

Wm Woodford, Brig. Genl.

Captain Samuel Brooker's Co.,
5th Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll Capt. Samuel Brooker's
Company, 5th Reg't Virginia
commanded by Col. Will Russell
for the month July, 1779

Amount

300 Dollars

(Signed)

Jno. Nelson. Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Saml Brooker's
Company of 5th Reg't Virginia
for July, 1779, 300 Dollars

Heister

Capt Bookers Co.,
5th & 11th Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll Capt Bookers
Company 5th & 11th Virginia
Reg't for August 1779.

Amount Dollars 735¹/₂ Total
(Signed) Jno Nelson Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Bookers Pay Roll
for 5th & 11th V. Reg't for
August 1779. 735¹/₂ Dols

Muhleman

Capt. Samuel Booker's Co.,
5811 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt. Sam^l
Booker's company of the
5811th Virg^a Regt. in the
service of the United
States, commanded
by Col. William Russell
for September 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Ramapough 1st Oct., then
mustered Capt. Booker's
comp^y as specified above.

Jos. Clark, S. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt. Booker's
comp^y of 5811th Virg^a Regt.
for Sept. 1779.

Ward

JUN. 21.

35743541

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		2	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers	} 2		2
Fifers			
Privates	14	17	31
War			29
3 yrs.			10.

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Thos Mars

Sworn before me this _____ day
of *Oct.*, 17 *79*.

*I do certify that the within
muster roll contains a true
state of the Comp'y agreeable
to a former roll.*

Thomas Hill, Capt. Comdt.

Capt Samuel Bookers
5th and 11th Reg't Virginia

Co.,-

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Can Roll of Capt. Sam^l Bookers' Comp^y
of the 5th & 11th Virg^a Reg't of Foot in
the service of the United States, commanded
by Col^l William Russell; for the month of
September 1779

Amount

1123¹/₃

(Signed)

Jno. Nelson Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Can Roll Capt. Bookers' Co. 5th & 11th
Virginia Reg't. September, 1779

Feaster

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt. Samuel Booker's Co.,
5 " & 11 " Reg't Virginia,
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Captain
Samuel Booker's Company
of 5 " & 11 " Virginia Regiment
in the service of the
United States commanded
by Col. Will Russell for
the month October 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Haverstraw, Nov. 1779, then
mustered Capt. Samuel Booker's
Comp'y. as specified above

Jos. Clark, S. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Booker's Muster roll
of the 5 " & 11 " Virg^a Reg't.
for Oct. 1779.

Ward

JUN. 21.

35743543

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	2		2
Fifers			
Privates	11	20	31
War			29
3 yrs.			10

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Jn^o Nelson, Lt.

Sworn before me this *8th* day
of *Nov.*, 1779.

James Wood, Col. Comdt.

Captain Samuel Bookers Co.,
5th Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Samuel Bookers Compa-
ny of 5th 11th Virginia Regiment in the service
of the United States, Commanded by Col^o
Wm Russell: for the month October,
1779

Amount

186³/₄ dollars

(Signed)

John Nelson, Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Bookers Co.
5th 11th Virginia Regt. Oct. 1779

Foster

Capt. Samuel Booker's Co.,
5 & 11 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt. Sam^l.
Booker's Comp'y. of the 5 & 11
Vir^a Reg't, in the service
of the United States com-
manded by Col. W^m
Russell for the month of Dec.
1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp near M. Town, Dec. 1779,
then mustered Capt.
Sam^l. Booker's Comp'y. as
specified above

W. Croghan, Major.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Booker's Comp'y.
muster roll of 5 & 11 V. Regt.
for November, 1779.

Ward

JUN. 21.

35743545

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	3	5
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers } Fifers }	2		2
Privates	17	22	39
Non Effectives			2
Warr			29
3 yrs.			8

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Jn^e Nelson, Lieut.

Sworn before me this 9 day

of *Ala.*, 1779.

James Hood, Col. comdt.

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS
—OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES AS~~

Capt. Mayo Harrington's

Co.,

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	357435-46	20
2	3547	21
3	3548	22
4	3549	23
5	3550	24
6	3551	25
7	3552	26
8	3553	27
9	3554	28
10	3555	29
11	3556	30
12	3557	31
13	3558	32
14	3559	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Capt Mayo Carrington's Co.,

5 & 11th Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain
Mayo Carrington's Company
in the 5 & 11th Virginia Reg-
iments of foot for the
service of the United
States of America
commanded by Colonel
William Russell for the
month of May 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Subscribed June 11th 1779
Then mustered as per
Mayo Carrington's Com-
pany as specified in
the above Roll.

Jos. Clark DMM

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt Car-
rington's Co 5 & 11th Regt
May 1779

Houston

JUN. 21.

35743546

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	3		3
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	11	28	39
Musicians	2		2

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

M. Carrington Capt.

Sworn before me this 14 day

of June, 1879.

Wm Woodford Brig. Genl

Capt Mays Carrington's Co.,
54 11 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain
Mays Carrington
Company in the 54 11
Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. William Russell
for the month of June, 1779
Amount 311 76 00.

(Signed)

M Carrington
Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Carrington's Co 5 Virginia
Regt for June 1779.
Capt Carrington's Pay Roll for May
1779.

H. Overton

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt Mays Carrington's Co.,
5 & 14 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain
Mays Carrington Company
in the 5th & 14th Virginia
Regiments of Foot
in the service of the
United States Com-
manded by Col. William
Russell. Taken for
the month of June
1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Smith Cove July 1st
1779 Then mustered
Captain Mays Carrington
Company as specified in
the above roll

Jo Clark D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Carrington's Muster
Roll for June 1779
5 & 14 V. Regt.

Horseshoe

JUN. 21.

35743548

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers			1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	12	16	28

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

M Carrington Capt

Sworn before me this 4 day

of July, 17 79

Wm Woodford
1st Brig Genl

Capt Mays Carrington's Co.,
5th Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Mays
Carrington's Company in
the 5th Reg't Virginia for
June 1779

Amount

272 ¹/₆

(Signed)

M Carrington
Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT

Pay Roll Capt
Carrington's Co. 5th Vir-
ginia Reg't - June 1779

Houston

Capt Mays Carrington Co.,
5 & 11 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain
Mays Carrington's Company
in the 5 & 11 Virginia Reg-
iment of Foot in the
service of the United
States commanded by
Col William Russell taken
for the month of July 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Examined August 3
1779 and mustered
Captain Mays Carrington's
Company as specified
in the above Roll

Jos. Clark S.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Carrington's Muster
Roll for July 1779
5 & 11 V. Regt.

Heuston

JUN. 21.

35743550

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	2	1	3
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	1		1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	7	21	28
Privates			

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

M. Cunningham, Capt

Sworn before me this *4th* day

of *August*, 17 *79*.

Wm Woodford
Brig^d Genl

Capt Mays Carrington Co.,
5th Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain Mays
Carrington's Company
in the 5th Virginia
Regiment for the
month of July 1779

Amount

363 ⁷/₃

(Signed)

M. Carrington
Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Carrington's Co 5th Virginia Regt for July 1779

Howe

Capt Mays Carrington's Co.,
5 + 11 (Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain
Mays Carringtons Com-
pany in the 5 + 11
Virginia Regiment
of Foot in the service
of the United States
Commanded by Col
William Russell Taken
for the month of August 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Smiths Clerk Sept 6 1779
Then mustered Capt
Carringtons Company as
specified in the above
Roll

A. Horton D.C.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Carringtons Muster
Roll for the month
of Aug 1779 - 5 + 11
V. Regt.

JUN:21.

35743552

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	"	"	"
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers			
Bands Musicians	1	1	
Privates	9	20	29
War	3	5	10
3 years	8	19	27

Certify
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John Webb - Majr
 Commandant

Sworn ^{to} before me this _____ day
 of *Sept*, 17 *79*.

Capt Mays Carringtons Co.,

5 + 11 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Mays
Carringtons Company in the
fifth + eleventh Virginia Regts
for the month of Aug
1779

Amount

825

deduct M Harrison
John Chavon + Hellington
McKinsey

300

the bounty being paid
in another manner

525

(Signed)

M. Carrington
Capt

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Carringtons
Co. Aug 1779
5 + 11 V. Regt

Horsman

Capt Mays Carrington's Co.,
5th Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain
Mays Carrington's Com-
pany in the fifth &
eleventh Virginia Regts
of Foot in the service
of the United States
Commanded by Col William
Rouse for the month
of September 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Wassahough October 1779
then mustered
Captain Mays Carrington's
Company as
specified in the
above Roll

Jos Clark SMM

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt
Carrington's Co 5th
V. Regt Sept 1779

Horton

JUN. 21.

35743554

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	/		/
1st Lieutenant		/	/
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	13	16	29
Musick	2		2
war			10
3 yrs			26

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

M. Carrington *Capt*

Sworn before me this *2* day

of *Dec*, 17*79*.

Wm Woodford
Brig. Genl.

Capt Mays Carrington's Co.,
5th 11 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Mays
Carrington's Company
the fifth & eleventh
Virginia Regts the month
of Sept 79
8/10 vol.

Amount

(Signed)

M. Carrington
Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Carrington's
Sept 1779
5th 11 Virginia Reg't

Heuston

(545b)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt Mays Carrington's Co.,
5th 11th Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain
Mays Carrington's Com-
pany in the 5th 11th Reg't
Virginia of Foot in the
service of the United
States Commanded by
Colo. William Russell
for the month of October
1779

CERTIFICATE.

Heare Shaw Novem-
ber 8th 1779 then mus-
tered Captain Mays
Carrington's Company
as specified in the
above Roll

Geo Clark SM M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Carrington's Muster
Roll for the month
of Oct 1779 - 5th 11th
V. Regt

Heare Shaw

JUN. 21.

35743556

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	3	0	3
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	12	16	28
Musicians	1	1	2
non effectives			1
war			10
syro			26

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

M. Carrington Capt

Sworn before me this

9

day

of

Nov, 17/94.

James Wood
Col. Com.

Capt Mayo Carrington's Co.,
5th 11th Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Mayo
Carrington's Company
in the 5th & 11th Virginia
Regts for the month of
October 1779

Amount

(Signed)

848
M Carrington
Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt
Carrington's Co 5th & 11th
Virginia Regiments Oct
1779

Houston

Capt Mays Carrington's Co.,
5411th Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain
Mays Carrington Com-
pany in the 5411th
Virginia Regiment
of Foot in the service
of the United States
commanded by Colo.
William Russell in
the month of November 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Witnessed Dec 9th 1779
then Mustered Capt
Mays Carrington Com-
pany as specified
in the above Roll

W. Croghan Major

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt
Carrington Co 5411th V. Reg.
Novr. 1779

Heverson

JUN. 21.

35743558

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		/	/
1st Lieutenant		/	/
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	4	1	5
Corporals		1	3
Drummers	2		2
Fifers			
Privates	12	11	23
Non Effective			6
war			10
3 yrs			20

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Isaac Jeffers Ensign

Sworn before me this 9 day
of Dec, 1779.

James Wood
Col^d Com.

Capt Mays Carrington Co.,
5th 11th Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll & Captain Mays Carrington
Company of 5th 11th Virginia
Regiments of Foot commanded
by Col. Wellington Russell for
the month of November 74

Amount

78⁵/₁₆

(Signed)

Isaac Jeffries
Engr.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Carrington
Co 5th 11th Virginia Regiments
Nov 1774

Howe

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt Thomas Hill's

Co.,

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>35743560</i>	20
2	<i>3561</i>	21
3	<i>3562</i>	22
4	<i>3563</i>	23
5	<i>3564</i>	24
6	<i>3565</i>	25
7	<i>3566</i>	26
8	<i>3567</i>	27
9	<i>3568</i>	28
10	<i>3569</i>	29
11	<i>3570</i>	30
12	<i>3571</i>	31
13	<i>3572</i>	32
14	<i>3573</i>	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Capt. Thomas Hills' Co.,
5th 11 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll Capt. Thomas
Hills' Comp'y of 5th Virginia
Regiment of Foot in the
service of the United States
of America commanded
by Col^o William Russell
for the month of May 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Smith's Cove 11th June
1779. Then Mustered Capt.
Thomas Hills' company as
specified in the above
Roll

Jos. Clark, S.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt. Hills 5th
Virg^a Regt. for May 1779.

Keifer

JUN. 21.

35743560

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	2	5
Corporals	3	1	4
Drummers	2		2
Fifers			
Privates	15	29	44

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to ~~the~~ ^{my} best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

Thomas Hill, Capt.

Sworn before me this 13th day of June, 1879.

Wm. Woodford
Brig. Genl.

Capt. Thomas Hill's Co.,
5 + 11 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Thomas Hill's
Company of 5th Virginia Regt. of Foot
in the service of the United
States of America commanded
by Col. William Russell for the month
of May 1779. 306 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Amount

(Signed) Thomas Hill
Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Hill 5th
Virginia Regt. for the month
of May 1779.

Keeper

Capt. Thomas Hill's Co.,
5th 11 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll Capt. Thomas
Hill's Company of 5th Vir-
ginia Regiment of Foot in
the Service of the United
States of America Com-
manded by Col^o William
Russell for the month of
June 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Smiths Clove 1st July 1779
Then Mustered Capt.
Thomas Hill's Company as
specified in the above
Roll

Jos. Clark, D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt. Hill
5th Virg^a Regt. for
June 1779.

Keeper

JUN. 21.

35743562

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	2		2
Fifers			
Privates	13	18	31

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to my best of knowledge.

Thomas Hill, Capt.

Sworn before me this

3rd

day

of

July, 1779.

Wm. Woodford
Brig. Genl

Capt. Thomas Hill Co.,
54-11 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.
Pay Roll of Capt. Thomas Hill's
Company of 5th Virginia
Regiment of Foot in the
Service of the United States
of America commanded by Col.
William Russell for month of
June 1779. 333 $\frac{3}{4}$ Dollars
Amount

(Signed) Jno. White,
Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

Deduct James Hart a
prisoner 13 $\frac{1}{3}$
John Agor,
1 month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Hill's Com-
pany 5th Virg'a Regiment
for June 1779
333 $\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars.

Keeper

Capt. Thomas Hills' Co.,
5 & 11 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll Capt. Thomas
Hills' Company of 5th Vir-
ginia Regiment of Foot in
the Service of the United
States of America com-
manded by Colo. William
Russell for the month
of July 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Ramapough 3 August 1779
Then Mustered Capt.
Thomas Hills Company
as specified in the above
Roll.

Jos. Clark, D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt. Hills'
5th Virg'a Regt. for July 1779.

Keefe

JUN:21.

35743564

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	2	1	3
{ Drummers	2		2
{ Fifers			
Privates	9	21	30

I do swear ~~that~~ the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

Sworn before me this *4th* day
 of *August*, 1779.
Wm Woodford
 Brig. Gen'l.

Capt. Thomas Hills' Co.,
54 11 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.
Pay Roll of Capt. Thomas Hills' Company of 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot in the service of the United States of America commanded by Col^o William Russell for month of July 1779.

Amount 286 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

(Signed) Jno White, Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Hills' Company 5th Virginia Regiment for July 1779. 286 $\frac{2}{3}$ Doll^s

Keeper,

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt. Thomas Hills' Co.,
5th 11 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Thomas
Hills' company of 5th Virginia
Regt. of Foot in the service
of the United States of
America comm'd by Colo.
William Russell for the
month of August 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Smiths Glove 6th Sept 1779
Then Muster'd Capt. Thomas
Hills' company as specified
in the above Roll.

Azariah Horton
D. C. & M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt. Hills'
company 5th 11th Virg'a
Regiments for Aug't, 1779.

Keefe

JUN. 21.

35743566

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers	2		2
Fifers			
Privates	13	16	29
Non Effective			1
War			10
3 years			22
2 years			4

I do swear that the within Muster Roll ^{contains} is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to ~~the~~ ^{my} best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

Thomas Hill, Capt.

Sworn ^{to} before me this 7th day of Sept., 1879.

James Wood, Colo. Com.

Capt. Thomas Hill's Co.,
5th 11 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Pay Roll of Capt. Thomas
Hill's company of 5th Virginia
Regt. of Foot in the service of
the United States of America
Comm'd by Col^o Wm. Russell
for the month of August 1779.

Amount 682 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

(Signed) Thomas Hill,
Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Hill's
company 5th Regt. for
Aug't 1779. 682 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dols.

Keeper

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt. Thomas Hills' Co.,
54 11 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Thomas
Hills' Comp'y of 5th Virginia
Reg't. of Foot in the service of
the United States of America
Comm'd by Col^o. William
Russell for Sept. 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Ramapough, 1st October 1779
Then Mustered Capt. Thomas
Hills' Comp'y as specified
in the above Roll
Jos. Clark,
D. M. M

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Hills'
Comp'y 5 + 11th Virg'a Regts
for Sept. 1779.

Keeper

(5436)

[OVER.]

Copyst.

JUN. 21.

35743568

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		2	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	2		2
Fifers			
Privates	12	17	29
War			10
3 years			22
2 years			4

I do swear ~~that~~ the within Muster Roll ^{contains} is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me this *Thomas Hill Capt.*
to 2^d day
of *Oct'r*, 1779.

Wm. Woodford
Brig. Genl.

Capt. Thomas Hill's Co.,
54 11 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.
Pay Roll of Capt. Thomas Hill's
Company of 5th Virg. Regt. of
Foot in the service of the
United States of America com-
manded by Col. William
Russell for Sept. 1779

Amount 833 $\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars

(Signed) Thomas Hill,
Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Hill's
Company 5th Virg. Regt.
for Sept. 1779.
833 $\frac{1}{3}$ Dols

Keefe

(545b)

[OVER.]

Copyst.

Capt. Thomas Hills' Co.,

5th 11 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt.
Tho^s Hills Company of
ye 5th Virginia Regiment
of Foot in the service of
ye United States of America
Commanded by Colo. William
Russell for Oct^r 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Haverstraw 8th Nov^r
1779 Then Mustered Captain
Tho^s Hills Company as
specified in y^t above
Roll

Jos. Clark, D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Captain
Hills' Comp^y 5th Virg^a
Regt. Oct^r 1779

Keeper

(548b)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

JUN. 21.

35743570

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	2		2
Fifers			
Privates	8	20	28
Non Effectives	1		1
War			10
3 years			22
2 years			4

I do swear ^{contains} ~~that~~ the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Thomas Heill, Capt.

Sworn before me this 10th day
of Nov., 1899.

James Wood, Colo. Comdr.

Capt. Thomas Hills' Co.,
54 11 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.
Pay Roll of Capt. Thomas Hills' Company of the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot in the service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. William Russell for Oct. ~ 1779.

Amount 991 ³⁸/₁₀₀ Dollars

(Signed) Thomas Hill
Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Hills' Co.,
5th Virginia Regt.
October 1779

Keeper

Capt. Thomas Hills' Co.,
5th 11 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll Capt. Thomas
Hills Company 5th Virginia
Regiment in the service
of the United States Com-
manded by Col^o H. M.
Russell for Nov^r 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

1779 Dec^r Camp
near Morristown Tenn
muster d Capt. Hills
comp'y as above

H. Croghan, Major

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt. Hills
Company 5th Virga Regi-
ment for Nov^r 1779

Keeper

(5486)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

JUN 21.

35743572

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	2		2
Fifers	2		2
Privates	22	10	32
War			10
3 years			27
2 years			4

I do swear that the within Muster Roll ^{contains} is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ ^{my} knowledge.

Thomas Hill, Capt.

Sworn ^{to} before me this 9th day
of Dec'r, 1879.

John Nevill
Colo. Comd't.

Capt. Thomas Heill's Co.,
5th 11 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.
Pay Roll Capt. Thomas Heill's
Company 5th Virginia Regi-
ments in the Service of the
United States commanded
by Col. William Russel
for November 1779

Amount 1010 dollars
(Signed) Thomas Heill, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Heill's Com-
pany 5th Virginia Regiment
for Nov'r 1779
1010 Dollars.

Kiefer

✓ 6
CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt William Moseley

Co.,

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35743574	20
2	3575	21
3	3576	22
4	3577	23
5	3578	24
6	3579	25
7	3580	26
8	3581	27
9	3582	28
10	3583	29
11	3584	30
12	3585	31
13	3586	32
14	3587	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Capt. William Moreleys Co.,
5th Va Reg't
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt.
Moreleys Company of 5th
Virginia Regt. in the
Service of the United States
Commanded by Colo.
Wm. Russell for the month
of May '79.

CERTIFICATE.

Smith above June 79"
Then Mustered Capt.
Moreleys Company as
specified in the above
Roll

as Clerk D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt.
Moreleys Company 5th
Virginia Regt for May
79.

Ranburn

JUN. 21.

35743574

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	2	2	4
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	1		1
Drummers	1	1	2
Fifers	1	1	2
Privates	14	27	43

I do swear that the within Muster Roll ^{contains} is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

William Moseley, Capt.

Sworn to before me this

14

day

of

, 17 79.

Wm. Woodford
Brig. Genl.

Capt. William Moreley's Co.,
5 and 11 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt.
Wm. Moreley's Com-
pany 5th Virginia
Regt. for the month
of May '79.

Amount

398 Dollars.

(Signed)

William Moreley, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. More-
ley's Company 5th Vir-
ginia Regt. for May '79.

Pankin

(545b)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt. William Moseley's Co.,
5th Va. Reg't
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt.
William Moseley's Company
5th Virginia Reg't in the
Service of the United
States Commanded by
Lieut. Will Russell for
the month of June
1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Smiths & Gloue July 1st
1779. Then Mustered
Capt. William Moseley's
Company as specified in
the above roll

Joseph Clark D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt.
Moseley's Company 5th Vir-
ginia Reg't for June
1779.

J. Rankin

JUN. 21.

35743576

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	18	13	31

I do swear that the within Muster Roll ^{contains} is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

William Moseley, Capt.

Sworn ^{to} before me this *3d* day of *July*, 1779..

Wm Woodford
Brig. Genl.

Capt. William Moreley Co.,
5th 11th Reg't Ia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. William
Moreley's Company in the 5th
Iowa Regiment for
the Month of June
1779.

Amount

466²/₃

(Signed)

William Moreley, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. More-
ley's Company for the
Month June 79.
466²/₃.

(545b)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt William Moreley Co.,
5th Va. Reg't Inf.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL,

Muster Roll of Capt William
Moreley's Company 5th
Virginia Regiment in the
Service of the United States
Government by Colo.
William Russell for the
month of July 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Examined Aug 3^d
and found correct
Moreley's Company as
specified in the above
Roll

Wm Clark D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt
Moreley's Company 5th Va.
Regt. for July 1779

Rankin

JUN. 21.

35743578

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	2	1	3
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	1		1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	11	20	31

I do swear that the within Muster Roll ^{contains} is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

William Moreley Capt.

Sworn ^{to} before me this 7th day

of August, 1879.

Wm. Woodford Brig. Genl.

Capt. William Moseley's Co.,
5th and 11th Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Wm
Moseley's Company of
Foot, in the 5th "Virginia"
Reg. for the month of
July 1779.

Amount 380 Dollars.

(Signed) William Moseley Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT

Pay Roll of Capt. Mose-
ley's Company 5th Virginia Reg.
for July 1779.
380 Dollars.

(5456)

[OVER.]

J. Rankin
Copyist.

Capt William Moreley's Co.,
5 and 11 Reg't Va.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt.
William Moreley's Compa-
ny 5th Virginia Regi-
ment in the Service of the
United States Commanded
by Col. William Ross-
sell for the month of
August 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Smith, above 6th Sept.
1779. Then mustered
Capt. Moreley's Com-
pany as specified in
the above Roll.
J. J. Horton
D. C. S. N.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt.
Moreley's Co. 5th
Virginia Regt. for Augt.
1779.

P. R. Smith

JUN. 21.

35743580

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2nd Lieutenant	2		2
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers } Fifers }	1	1	2
Privates	10	21	31
Mar			18
3 years			19
1 year			2

I do swear that the within Muster Roll ^{contains} is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

William Moreley Capt.

Sworn before me this 7th day of September, 1879.

James Moore, Colo Com.

Capt. William Moreley Co.,
5th and 11th Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll Capt. Wil-
liam Moreley Company
5th Virginia Regiment
for August 1779.

Amount

(Signed)

679 Dols.
Wm Moreley, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Wm
Moreley's Company 5th
Virginia Regt August '79
679 Dols.

(545b)

[OVER.]

Rankin
Copyist.

Capt. William Moreley's Co.,
5th and 11th Reg't Va.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt.
William Moreley's Company
5th Virginia Regt. in the
Service of the United
States of America
Commanded by
Colo. Will Russell
for the month of
Sept 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Rampough 1st Octo
1779. Then mustered
Capt. Moreley's Company
as specified in the
above Roll.

Jos. Clark D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt.
Moreley's Company 5th
Virginia Reg. for Sept
1779.

O. Carter

(5486)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

JUN. 21.

35743582

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	2		2
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers			
Fifers	2		2
Privates	16	14	30
Non-Effective			1
Mar.			17
3 years			19
1 year			2

I do swear that the within Muster Roll ^{contains} is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Wm. Moseley Capt.

Sworn to before me this 2d day

of October, 1879.

Wm. Moseley
Brig. Genl.

Capt. William Moreley's Co.,
5th and 11th Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. William
Moreley's Company 5th Virg^a
Regt. Commanded by William
Russell Esqr. for
Sept. 1779.

Amount

1027 $\frac{60}{90}$ Dols.

(Signed)

W^m Moreley, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. More-
ley's Co. 5th Virg. Regt.
for Sept. 1779.
1027 $\frac{60}{90}$ Dols.

O Rankin.

Capt. William Moreley's Co.,
5th and 11th Reg't Va.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt.
William Moreley's Company
5th and 11th Regiments in the
Service of the United
States of America com-
manded by Col. Wil-
liam Russell for the
Month of October 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Haverstraw Nov. 18th
1779. Then mustered
Capt. Moreley's Company
as specified above.

Jon Clark D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt.
Moreley's Company 5th
and 11th Reg't for Oct'r 1779.

Rankin

JUN. 21.

35743584

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	3		3
Drummers			
Fifers	2		2
Privates	13	17	30
War			17
3 yrs.			12
1 yr.			

I do swear that the within Muster Roll ^{contains} is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to ^{my} ~~the~~ best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

Sworn ^{to} before me this 9th day
of Novr, 1779.
James Wood
Col. Com.

Capt. William Moreley Co.,
5th and 11 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt.
William Moreley's
Company 5th Va. Regt.
Commissary General by Genl.
Nathaniel Russell for Oct.
1779. 1020 Dalls.

Amount

(Signed)

Wm Moreley, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt.
Moreley Co 5th Va Regt.
for Oct. 1779.
1020 Dalls.

(545b)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt William Moreley's Co.,
5th and 11th Reg't Va.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt.
Will. Moreley's Company
5th and 11th Reg't in the
Service of the United
States, commanded by
Col. M^orell, & carried
on the month of Novr
1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Morristown Dec. 9. 1779.
Then Mustered Capt.
Moreley's Company
as specified above.

N. Croghan Major

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt.
Moreley's Co. 5th and 11th Reg't
Novr. 1779.

Parkin

JUN. 21.

35743586

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	4	1	5
Corporals	3	1	4
Drummers			
Fifers	2		2
Priyates	21	9	30
War			17
3 Yrs.			22
1 Yr.			2

I do swear that the within Muster Roll ^{contains} a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Matthew Rhea Lt.
 Sworn ^{to} before me this 9th day
 of Decr., 1879.

James Wood
 Capt. Com.

Capt. William Moreley Co.,

5th and 11 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt.
William Moreley's Comp'y
5th Reg't Va. for Nov'r 1779.

Amount

128 Dols.

(Signed)

Matthew Chea Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Moreley's
5th Reg't Va. for Nov'r 1779.
1128 Dols.

Rankin.

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES AS~~

Col. William Russell's

Co.,

**5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35743588	20
2	3589	21
3	3590	22
4	3591	23
5	3592	24
6	3593	25
7	3594	26
8	3595	27
9	3596	28
10	3597	29
11	3598	30
12	3599	31
13	3600	32
14	3601	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Col. William Russells Co.,
5th & 11th Reg't Virg^a Foot,
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Col.
William Russells Compa-
ny in 5th & 11th Virginia
Regiments of foot
in the service of the
United States Command
ed by Col. William
Russell for the month
of May 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

June the Eleventh 1779
Smiths Glove Mustered
then Col. William Rus-
sells Company as spec-
ified above.
Joe. Clark, D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Col Wm
Russells Co. May
1779. 5 & 11 V. Regt.

M^c Michael

(5436)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

JUN. 21.

35743588

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers	1	1	2
Fifers	1		1
Privates	17	21	38

contains

I do swear that the within Muster Roll ~~is~~ ^{is} a true state of the company without fraud to the ~~the~~ United States, or any individual ~~according~~ to the best of my knowledge.

Luke Cannon, Lieut,

Sworn ^{to} before me this *14* day
of *June*, 1779.

Wm Woodford, Brig. Gen.

Col. William Russell's Co.,
5th & 11th Reg't Virginia Foot

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Col William
Russell's Company in the
5th & 11th Virginia Regiments of
Foot in the service of the
United States commanded by himself
for the month of May 1779.

Amount

296³/₄ Dols equal to £ 89.

(Signed)

Luke Cannon, Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Col. W^m Russell's
Co. 5th Virginia Regt. for
May 1779.

M^cMichael

Col. William Russell's Co.,
5 & 11 Reg't Virg.^a Foot,
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Col.
William Russell's Com-
pany in the 5 & 11 Virg.^a
Reg't of foot in the
service of the United
States Commanded
by himself for the
month of June 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Smith's Cove July 1
mustered then Capt.
Lient Lewis' compy
as specified above,
Jas. Clark, D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Col
Russell's Co. 5 & 11 V.
Reg't. June 1779

M^cMichael

(5436)

[OVER.]

Copyist

JUN. 21.

35743590

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	3	0	3
Drummers	1	0	1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	16	16	32

I do swear that the within Muster Roll ^{Contains} is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual ~~according~~ to the best of my knowledge.

Luke Cannon, Lieut;

Sworn ^{to} before me this 3rd day

of July, 1879.

Wm Woodford,
Brig. Gen.

Col. William Russell's Co.,
5 & 11 Reg't Virg^a Foot,
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Col Russell's
company in the
5 and 11 Vir Regiments
of foot in the service
of the United States commanded by himself
for the month June 1779.

Amount 30 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Dollars

(Signed) Luke Cannon, Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Col. Russell's
Co. 5 & 11 Virginia Regt.
June 1779

m^c Michael

Col. William Russell's Co.,
5th & 11th Reg't Virg.^a Foot
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Colo.
William Russell's Com-
pany in the 5th & 11th Virg.^a
Regiment of Foot in the
service of the United
States Commanded
by himself for the
month of July 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Ramapough Aug
3, 1779. Mustered then
Col. Russell's Company
as specified above.
Jos. Clark, D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT

Muster Roll
Col. Russell's Co.
5th & 11th Reg't July 1779

M^cMichael

JUN. 21.

35743592

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	9	23	32

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual ~~according~~ to the best of my knowledge.

Luke Cannon, Lt.

Sworn ^{to} before me this *4* day
of *Aug.*, 1779.

Wm Woodford,
Brig. Gen.

Col. William Russells Co.,
5th & 11th Reg't Virg^a Foot

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Col. Russells
Comp in the 5th and 11th
Vir Regiments of foot in
the service of the United States
commanded by himself for the month
of July 1779.

Amount

402 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dolls

(Signed)

Luke Cannon, Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Col. Russells
Co 5th & 11th Virginia Regt.
for May 79.

M^c Michael

(545b)

[OVER.]

Copyist,

Col William Russell's Co.,
5th & 11th Reg't Virginia Foot
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Col
Russell's Company in
the 5th & 11th Vir. Regiments
of Foot in the service
of the United States
Commanded by himself
for the month of
August 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Smiths clove Aug. 6
1779 Mustered the Col
Russell's Compy as
specified above.
Azariah Horton
D. C. G. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Col Russell's
Co., Aug. 1779. 5th & 11th
V. Regt

M^c Michael

JUN. 21.

35743594

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	3		3
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	13	18	31
Musick	2		2
Non Effectives		1	1
War	6	7	13
5 years			27
2 years			1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll ^{Contains} is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual ~~according~~ to the best of my knowledge.

Luke Cannon, Lieut.
Sworn ^{to} before me this 7 day
of September, 1879.

W Russell, Col. Com.
Gen. Woodfords Brigade

Col, William Russell's Co.,
5th & 11th Reg't Virg^a Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Col^l
Russell's Company in the
5th & 11th Virg^a Reg't, of
foot in the service of the United
States, commanded by himself,
for the month of August 1779.

Amount

541 Dollars,

(Signed)

Luke Cannon, Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Col Rus-
sell's Co. 5th & 11th V. Regt.
for Aug^t 1779

M^cMichael

(5458)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Col. William Russell's Co.,
5th 11th Reg't Virg.^a Foot,
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Col Russell's Company in the
5th 11th Virg.^a Regiment
of foot in the service of the
United States commanded by himself
for the month of Sept 1779.

Amount 770 Dollars equal to £ 231

(Signed) Luke Cannon, Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Col: Russell's
Co. 5 Virginia Regt
for Sept 1779

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist

M^o Michael

Col. William Russell's Co.,
5th & 11th Reg't Virginia Foot,
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Col.
William Russell's Com-
pany in the 5th & 11th V.
Regiments of foot
in the service of the
United States Command-
ed by himself for the
month of Sept 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Ramapough Oct 1
1779 Mustered then
Col: Russell's Company
as specified above,
Jos. Clark, D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Col. Rus-
sels Co. 5 & 11 V. Regt.
Sept 1779.

M^c Michail

JUN. 21.

35743597

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	12	19	31
music	2		2
Non Effectives			
War			13
3 years			26
2 years			1

Contains

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Luke Cannon, Lieut.

Sworn ^{to} before me this 2nd day of Oct., 1879.

Wm Woodford,
Brig Gen

Col. William Russell's Co.,
5th & 11th Reg't Virg^a Foot
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Col William Russell's company
in the 5th & 11th Virginia
Regiments of foot in
the service of the United
States commanded by
himself for the month
of October 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Haverstraw, Nov 8, 1779.
Mustered then Col Rus-
sell's Comp'y as speci-
fied above
Jos. Clark, D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Col: Russell's Muster
Roll for Oct 1779
5th & 11th V. Regt

M^c Michael

JUN. 21.

35743598

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	12	20	32
music	2		2
Non Effectives			
War			13
3 years			27
2 years			1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll ^{contains} is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual ~~according~~ to the best of my knowledge.

Luke Cannon, Lt

Sworn ^{to} before me this 10 day
of Nov, 1879.

James Hood, Col. Com.

Col. William Russell's Co.,
5th & 11th Reg't Virg^a Foot,
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Col Russell's
Company in the 5 and 11
Virginia Regiments of
Foot in the service of the United States
commanded by himself for the month
of October 1779.

Amount

948 Dolls

(Signed)

Luke Cannon, Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Col. Russell's
Co. 11 Virginia Regt.
* 5th & 11th Vir Oct. 79
* Doon Roll.

M^c Michael

(545b)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Col. William Russell's Co.,
5th & 11th Reg't Virginia Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Col
William Russell's Com-
pany in the 5 and 11 Vir-
ginia Regiments of
Foot in the service of
the United States com-
manded by himself
for the month of
November 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp near Morris town
9 December 1779.
mustered then Col^o
Russell's compy as
specified above.
H. Croghan,
Major

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Col^o Rus-
sell's comp 5 & 11 V. Regt.
Nov 1779.

M^c Michael

JUN. 21.

35743600

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2	0	2
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	18	8	26
music	2	0	2
non effectives		8	8
War			13
3 years			19
2 years			1

contains

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Luke Cannon, Lt.

Sworn before me this 9th day of Dec, 1779.

John Nevill, Colo. Comdt.

Col. William Russell's Co.,
5 & 11 " Reg't Virg^a Foot,

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Col Russell's
company in the 5 and 11
Vir. Regiments of foot in the service of
the United States commanded by himself
for the month of November 1779.

Amount 902 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars
(Signed) Luke Cannon, Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll, Col. Russell's
company 5 & 11 Virginia
Regts. for Nov 1779

M^c Michael

(545b)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

✓ 8
CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Maj Stephenson's

Co.,

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35743602	20
2	3603	21
3	3604	22
4	3605	23
5	3606	24
6	3607	25
7	3608	26
8	3609	27
9	3610	28
10	3611	29
11	3612	30
12	3614	31
13	3613	32
14	3615	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Major Stephen's Co.,
5th 11 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Major Stephen's
Company of the 5th
& 11th Virginia Regiment of foot
in the Service of the United
States Commanded by Col.
Russell for the month of
May 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Smiths Clerk June
20 1779. Then I must-
ered Maj. Stephen's
Company as specified in
the above Roll.
Jas Clark
D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Maj. Stephen's
Company of the 5th & 11th
Virginia Reg't for May
1779.
Wass

JUN 21

35743602

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	2	5
Corporals	1	5	6
Drummers			
Fifers	2	2	4
Privates	15	26	41

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

James Cerraine Lt

Sworn ^{to} before me this

13th

day

of

June

, 1895.

Wm Woodford Brey
Scrib

Capt. *May Stephensons* Co.,
5 & 11 Reg't *Virginia*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Maj^r Stephensons
Company of the 5th & 11th Virginia
Reg^t Commanded by John
Russell for the month of
May 1779*

Amount

(Signed)

296² dolls.
J^m Craine Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll May Stephensons
Co 5th Virginia Reg^t for
May 1779*

Maj. Stephenson's Co.,
5th 11th Regt Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Maj.
Stephenson's Company
of the 5th 11th Regt of
Foot or foot in service of the
United States Comd by Colo
Russell for June 1779

CERTIFICATE

Camp Smith's Co. July
1st Mustered then Maj.
Stephenson's Company
Specified in the above
Roll

Jos Clark D.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Maj.
Stephenson's Company
for June 1779
5th 11th Regt
Vt

JUN 21.

35743604

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	3		3
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals			
Drummers	2		2
Fifers	19	11	30
Privates	1		

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn ^{to} before me this 4th day
 of July, 1779
Wm Woodford Regt

Capt. *Major Stephenson* Co.,
5th Reg't *Virginia*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Major Stephenson's
Company of the 5th Vir-
ginia Reg't of foot in the
Service of the United States
Commanded by Col. Russell
for the month of June 1777
Amount *102 2/3* dollars

(Signed)

James Greene Lt.
H. Braddeck Sgt.

CERTIFICATE.

was on June 1777

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Major
Stephenson's Company for the
month of June 1777
102 2/3 dollars

Maj. Stephens Co.,
5th Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Maj. ^{5th}
Stephens Company of
the 5th Reg't Virginia, 1st Reg't
in the Service of the United
States, Commanded by Col.
Russell for the month
of July 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Ramapo, N. J. Aug 3rd
Then Mustered Maj.
Stephens Company as
specified above
Jas Clark.
L. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Maj. Steph-
ens Company for the
month of July 1779
Use

JUN. 21.

35743606

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant		2	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	3		3
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers	2		2
Privates	8	21	29

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

James C. Craig Lt
 Sworn before me this 2nd day
 of Aug. 1779.
 Wm Woodfin
 Reg. Secy

Capt. *Maj Stephen's* Co.,
5th 11th Reg't *Virginia*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Maj Stephen's
Comp'y of the 5th 11th Vir
gini Reg't of foot in the
Service of the United States
Commanded by Col Russell on
the month of July

Amount *286 2/3* Dollars

(Signed) *James Cramin Jr*

R Craddock Surg

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Maj Stephen's
Comp'y for the month
of July 1777 - 5th 11th Virg Reg
286 2/3 Dollars

W. C.

Major Stephenson's Co.,
5th Va Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Major Stephen-
son's Company of the 5th
& 11th Va Regts of foot in the
service of the United States,
commanded by Col Wm
Russell for the month of
August 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Spoken before Sept 6th
then mustered Maj. Steph-
enson's Company as speci-
fied above.
Abraham Horton
Delegm.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Maj.
Stephenson's Co for the
month of Aug 1779
5th & 11th Va Regts Exam'd
Wise

JUN. 21.

35743608

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	3		3
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	15	14	29
Musicians	2		2
Color	6	6	12
3 years	15	10	25

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

A. Jones, Secy
 Sworn ^{to} before me this *7th* day
 of *Sept*, 17⁷⁹.
James P. Wood
Carl Com.

Capt. *May Stephensons* Co.,
Dr 11 Reg't *Virginia*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Maj Stephensons
Company in the 11th Reg't
of Foot in the Service of the
United States, Commanded
by Col Russell for the month
of Aug 1779*

Amount

545 Dollars

(Signed)

James Craun Lt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Maj
Stephensons Company for
Aug 1779
545 Dollars
Wise*

Maj Stephen's Co.,
8th Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Maj Stephen
8th Reg't of foot in the
Service of the United States
Commanded by Col Russell
for the month of Sept 1779*

CERTIFICATE.

*Ramapough Oct 1 79
Then mustered Major
Stephen's Company as
specified above.
Jas Clark
Dr. m.*

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Maj
Stephen's Comp'y for
Sept 1779
8th V Reg't*

Wise

JUN. 21.

35743610

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	3		3
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	4	20	24
music	2		2
war			1
3 years			2

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn ^{to} before me this

day

of

, 1779.

Wm Woodford Brig. Genl

Major Stephen's Co.,
5th 11 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Major Stephen's
Company of the 5th & 11th Virginia
Regts of foot in the
Service of the United States
Commanded by Col. Russell
for the month of Sept 1779

Amount

(Signed)

756 ²/₃ Dollars
James Craige Lt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Major
Stephen's Company
for the month of Sept 1779
5th & 11th Regts. 756 ²/₃ dollars
Wm

(5456)

[OVER]

Copyist.

Major Stephen's Co.,
5th & 11th Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Major
Stephen's Company
of the 5th & 11th Reg't
of foot, in the service
of the United States, com-
menced by John Russell
for the month of Oct 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Examined Nov 8. 1779
Then Mustered Major
Stephen's Company
as specified above
Jos Clark
Drum

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Major
Stephen's Co 5th & 11th
Reg't Oct 1779
Examined

Wise

JUN. 21.

35743612

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers			
Fifers	2		2
Privates	9	20	29
Over			12
Byes			25

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me this 9th day
of Nov, 1779
James Wood
Col Com.

May Stephensons Co.,
Dr 11 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of May Stephensons Company
of the 15th Reg't of foot in the
Service of the United States Commanded
by Col Russell for the month of Oct
1779

Amount

501 ¹/₃ (doll) and two cent

(Signed)

amos C. raine Lt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Major
Stephensons Company Dr 11
Virginia Reg't Oct 1779
501 ¹/₃ dollars

James

Major Stephen's Co.,
5 & 11 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Major
Stephen's Company
of the 5 & 11 Reg't of
Foot Commanded by
Col Russell for the month
of Nov^r 79.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Merristown
Dec. 9-79. Mustered
then Maj^r Stephen's
Company as specified
above. W. Croghan
Major

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Major
Stephen's Company of
5 & 11 V. Reg't Nov 1879
Exam'd

Miss

JUN. 21.

35743613

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	1		1
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	16	12	28
Now Effective	6		
to war	13		
3 year	19		

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day
of *Dec*, 18*95*.
John Nevill
Col. Comd.

May Stephens Co.,
5th Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Maj Stephens
Comp of the 5th Reg't of
for in the service of the United
States Comd. by Col Russell for the
Month of Mar 29.

Amount 1013 ¹/₃

(Signed) R L Laddock Ensign

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

May Stephens (Pay Roll
for Mar 1779. 5th Reg't
Rey 8 1013 ¹/₃

9
CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES AS~~

Maj. John Mebbis

Co.,

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35743616	20
2	3617	21
3	3618	22
4	3619	23
5	3620	24
6	3621	25
7	3622	26
8	3623	27
9	3624	28
10	3625	29
11	3626	30
12	3627	31
13	3628	32
14	3629	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Major John Webb's Co.,
5 & 11 Reg't Virginia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Major Jn^o
Webb's comp^y of the 5 & 11
Virg^a Regts of Foot in the
Service of the United States
Commanded by Wm Russell
Esq^r Taken for the Month
of May 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Smiths have June the
1779 Then Mustered Major
Webb's comp^y as specified
in the above Roll.

Jos. Clark. J. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Maj^r Webb's
company 5 & 11 Virg^a Regmts
for June 1779.

Metcalf.

JUN. 21.

35743616

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain <i>Lt</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>
1st Lieutenant		<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	<i>2</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>6</i>
Corporals	<i>3</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4</i>
Drummers	<i>1</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
Fifers			
Privates	<i>13</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>51</i>

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Wm White Cap. Lt.

Sworn ^{to} before me this *14* day

of *June*, 1779.

Wm Woodford Brig. Gen.

Major John Webb's Co.,
5 & 11 Reg't Virginia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Major John Webb's
Company of the 5th & 11th Virginia
Regiment of Foot in the service
of the United States Commanded by
Col Wm Russell. Taken for
the Month of May 1779.

Amount 337 Dol. or £ 101. 2.

(Signed) William White Capt. Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Major Webb's Co
of the 5 & 11 V^a Reg^{ts} for the
Month of May 1779, £ 101. 2
Viz^d Curr^y or 337 Dollars.

Metcalf

Major John Webb's Co.,
5 & 11 Reg't Virginia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Major
John Webb's Company of
5th & 11th Virginia Regiments
of Foot in the service of the
United States' Comm'd. by
Col. William Russell
Taken for the Month of
June 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Grove Mountains July
1, 1779. Mustered then Maj.
John Webb's Co. as
specified in the above
Roll.

Gas blank. J.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Major
Webb's Co. 5 & 11. V. Regt.
for June 1779.

Metzger

JUN. 21.

35743618

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain <i>Lt</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>
1st Lieutenant	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	<i>4</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>5</i>
Corporals	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>3</i>
Drummers	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>
Fifers	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>
Privates	<i>16</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>30</i>

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

J. A. Holt, Lt.

Sworn before me this *6* day
of *July*, 1779.

Wm Woodford, Brig & Genl.

Major John Webb's Co.,
5 & 11 Reg't Virginia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Major Webb's
Comp'y of 5 & 11 Virg.
Reg't of Foot comm'd by
Will Russell Esq. for the
Month of June 1779

Amount 334¹/₃ Dollars
(Signed) W^m White, Cap't Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Major Webb's
Comp'y of the 5 & 11 Virg.
Reg't for June 1779. \$34¹/₃
Doll.

Metzger

Major John Webb's Co.,
5 & 11 Reg't Virginia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Major
Webb's company of 5th & 11th
Virginia Regiments of Foot
in the service of the United
States Comm'd by Col
William Russell, Taken
for the Month of July
1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Ramapough, Aug
3, 1779, Then Mustered
Major Webb's company
as specified in the
above Roll.

for Clark D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Maj
Webb's Co. of 5 & 11
Virginia Regim^{ts} for the M^o of
July 1779

Metcal

JUN. 21.

35743620

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain <i>Lt</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
1st Lieutenant	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>5</i>
Corporals	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
Drummers	<i>2</i>		<i>2</i>
Fifers			
Privates	<i>9</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>30</i>

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Jas Holt. Lt.

Sworn ^{to} before me this *4* day
of *Aug't*, 1779.

Wm Woodford, Brigd Genl.

Major John Webb's Co.,
5th & 11th Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Major Webb's
Company of 5th & 11th Virginia
Regiments of Foot in the
Service of the United States, Com-
manded by Col. William Russell
Taken for the Month of July 1779.

Amount 336 ⁴³/₁₀₀ Dollars or £ 100.18.

(Signed) Jas Holt. Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Major Webb's
Co. of 5 & 11 Virg^a Regim^{ts}
for the Month July 1779
336 ⁴³/₁₀₀ Doll^{rs}

Metzger

Major John Webb's Co.,
5 & 11 Reg't Virginia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Major
John Webb's Company of
5th & 11th Virg^a Reg't of
Foot in the service of the
United States, commanded
by Wm Russell Esq^r.
Taken for the Month of
August 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Smiths Grove 6th
Septem^r 79. then Mustred
Major Webb's Company as
specified in the above
Roll.

Zariah Horton
D. C. S. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Major
Webb's Co. of the 5 & 11 Virg^a
Reg't Taken for August 1779

Metcalfe.

JUN. 21.

35743622

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain <i>Lt</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>
1st Lieutenant		<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	<i>3</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>5</i>
Corporals	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>3</i>
Drummers	<i>2</i>		<i>2</i>
Fifers			
Privates	<i>11</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>29</i>
<i>Non effect</i>			<i>1</i>
<i>War</i>			<i>14</i>
<i>37</i>			<i>25</i>

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Will^m White, Cap. Lt.

Sworn ^{To} before me this *7* day
of *September*, 1779.

James Wood: Colo Com.

Major John Webb's Co.,
5 & 11 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Major John
Webb's Company of 5 & 11. Vir-
ginia Regiments of Foot in
the service of the United States
Com'd. by Col. William Russell
Taken for the Month of August 1779

Amount 589 ¹/₃ Dollars.

(Signed) Jas. Holt. Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Major Webb's
Co. of 5 & 11 Virg^a Regiments
for Month August 1779.
589 ¹/₃ Doll^r.

Major John Webb's Co.,
5 & 11 Reg't Virginia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Major
John Webb's Company of
the 5th & 11th Virg^a Regim^{ts}
of foot in the Service of the
United States Comm^d. by
Col. William Russell,
Taken for the Month of
September 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Ramapough
Oct. 1. 1779 Then Mustered
Major Webb's Co. as
specified in the above Roll.

Jos. Clark. J.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Major
Webb's Comp^y of 5 & 11
Virg^a Reg^t for the M^o Sept. 1779.

Metcalf.

JUN. 21.

35743624

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain <i>Lt</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>
1st Lieutenant	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	<i>3</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>5</i>
Corporals	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>3</i>
Drummers } <i>2</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>2</i>
Fifers }			
Privates	<i>13</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>30</i>
<i>Mar.</i>			<i>15</i>
<i>37</i>			<i>24</i>

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Wm White Cap Lt.

Sworn ^{to} before me this *2* day
of *October*, 1779.

Wm Woodford. Brigd Genl

Major John Webb's Co.,
5 & 11 Reg't Virginia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Major John
Webb's Comp^y of 5th & 11th
Virg^a Reg't^s of Foot
Commanded by W^m Russell
Esq^r for Septem^r 1779

Amount 923 ¹/₂ Doll^s.

(Signed) W^m White, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Major Webb's Pay Roll
for the Month of Sept. 1779
5 Virg^a Reg't. 923 ¹/₂ Doll^s.

Metcalf

Major John Webb's Co.,
5 & 11 Reg't Virginia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Major
John Webb's Company of
the 5th & 11th Virginia
Regiments of Foot in the
Service of the United States
Commanded by Colonel
Russell, - Taken for the
Month of October 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Haverstraw
& Nov. 79 Then Muster'd
Major Webb's Company as
specified in the above Roll

Jos. Clark, J. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Major
Webb's Co. 5 & 11. V. Regt
Oct. 1779.

Metcalfe

JUN. 21.

35743626

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	13	18	31
Musicians	1	1	2
War			16
3 years			24

I ^{certify} ~~do hereby~~ that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

W. Russell Colo. 5-11. V.R.

Sworn ^{to} before me this _____ day
of Nov, 1779.

Major John Webb's Co.,
5 & 11 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Major John
Webb's Company of 5 & 11
Virg^a Regt^s of Foot.
Comm'd by Wm Russell,
Esqr for the Month of October
1779
Amount 1034 43 Dollars.

add 14 43 doll^{rs} und.
charg'd in Julius Collins
pay.

(Signed) Wm White. Capt. Lt.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Major John
Webb's Company of 5 & 11 Virg^a
Regts. Taken for October
1779. 1034 43 Doll^{rs}

Metcalf

Major John Webb's Co.,
5 & 11 Reg't Virginia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Major
John Webb's Comp^y 4 of 5
& 11 Virg.^a Regt. of Foot
in the Service of the United
States Comm^d by Wm
Russell Esqr - Taken
for the Month of Novemb^r
1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Decem^r 9. 79. Then
Mustered Major Webb's
company as specified in
the above Roll.

M. Croghan, Major.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll. Maj^r
Webb's company Nov^r
1779. 5 & 11 V^a Regt.

Metcalf

JUN. 21.

35743628

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals			
Drummers	2		2
Fifers			
Privates	21	6	27
Non effect			8
War.			16
3 yr.			15

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Wm White Cap Lt.

Sworn ^{to} before me this 9 day
of December, 1779.

John Nevill. Col^o Com^{dt}

Major John Webb's Co.,
5 & 11 Reg't Virginia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Major John
Webb's Comp'y of 5 & 11
Virg^a Reg't of Foot
Commanded by Wm Russell
Esqr. for the Month of
Novem^r 1779

Amount 1175 Dollars.

(Signed) Wm White. Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Major Webb's
Comp'y of 5 & 11. Virg^a
Reg't for Nov^r 1779
1175 Dols.

Metiaff

✓ 10.
CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt Henry Young's

Co.,

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35743630	20
2	3631	21
3	3632	22
4	3633	23
5	3634	24
6	3635	25
7	3636	26
8	3637	27
9	3638	28
10	3639	29
11	3640	30
12	3641	31
13	3642	32
14	3643	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Capt. Henry Young's Co.,
5th & 11th Reg^{ts} Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt. Henry
Young's Comp^y in the
Fifth & Eleventh Virg^a
Regiments of Foot in the
service of the United States
of America, commanded
by Col. W^m Russell for the
month of May 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

June 11th 1779, then
mustered Capt. Henry
Young's Comp^y, as
specified in the above roll.

Jos. Clark, S. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll Capt. Young's
Co. 5th & 11th V. Regt
May 1779.

W. A. R.

JUN. 21.

35743630

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	}		
2d Lieutenant		2	2
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	4	6
Corporals	4		4
Drummers	} <i>Musicians</i>	2	4
Fifers			
Privates	19	26	45

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Henry Young, Capt.
 Sworn before me this *15th* day
 of *June*, 1779.
Wm Woodford,
Brig. Genl.

Capt. Henry Young's Co.,
5811 Reg't Virginia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Payroll of Capt. Henry
Young's Company
for Virginia Reg't. for
May 1779.

Amount

367 $\frac{1}{3}$

(Signed)

H. Young, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT

Pay roll Capt. Henry
Young's Comp'y. for the
month May 1779.

Ward

Capt. Henry Young's Co.,
5th & 11th Reg't S. Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll Capt. Henry
Young's Company 5th Virg^a
Regiment in the service of
the United States, commanded
by William Russell, Esq.
for the month June 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Smiths Clarr, July 1st 1779, then
mustered Capt. Young's
Comp'y, as specified above.

Jos. Clark, S. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Young's muster roll
for June 1779.

Ward

JUN. 21.

35743632

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1	3	4
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals			
Drummers	2		2
Fifers			
Privates	17	12	29

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John Nelson, Lt.

Sworn before me this

4th

day

of

July, 1779.

Wm Woodford,
Blig. Genl.

Capt. Henry Young's Co.,
5th & 11th Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll Capt. Henry
Young's Company
5th Virginia Regiment
for June 1779.

Amount 487 $\frac{1}{3}$

(Signed) Benj^a Moseley, Lt.

~~CERTIFICATE~~

Deduct Lt. Moseley
& Edward Peddiford, Priv.
on comd. Georgia $\begin{array}{r} 73\frac{1}{3} \\ 46\frac{1}{3} \\ \hline 120 \end{array}$

ENDORSEMENT.

Payroll Capt. Henry
Young's Company 5th Virginia
Regt. for June 1779.

Ward

Capt. Henry Young & Co.,
5th & 11th Reg'ts Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Musterroll Capt. Henry
Young Company 5th Virginia
Regt. in the service of the
United States, commanded
by Col. William Russell
for the month of July 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Examined 3rd Aug. 1779,
then mustered Capt. Young's
Company as specified in
the above

Jos. Clark, S. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Musterroll Capt. Young's
Comp. 5th Virginia Regmt.
for July 1779.

Ward

JUN. 21.

35743634

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers	1	1	2
Fifers			
Privates	11	19	30

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Benj^a Moseley, Lt.

Sworn before me this

4th

day

of

Augt., 1779.

Wm Woodford,
Brig. Genl.

Capt. Henry Young's Co.,
5th & 11th Reg^t Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Payroll Capt. Henry
Young's Company
5th & 11th Reg^t for
July 1779.

Amount 366²/₃

(Signed) Benj^a Moseley, Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Payroll Capt. Henry
Young's Company 5th & 11th
Reg^t for July 1779.
Hand

Capt. Henry Young's Co.,
5th & 11th Reg't Virginia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt. Henry
Young's Comp'y. 5th Virginia
Reg't in the service of the
United States, commanded
by Col. William Russell
for the month of Augt. 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Clove, Sept. 6th 79, mustered
then Capt. Young's Comp'y.
as above specified.

Czariah Horton, S. C. G. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt. Young's
Comp'y. 5th Virginia Reg't. for
Sept. 1779.

Ward

JUN. 21.

35743636

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals	3	1	4
Drummers	2		2
Fifers			
Privates	13	17	30
War			12
3 yrs			28

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Benj^a Moseley, Lt.

Sworn before me this *7th* day
of *Sept.*, 17*79*.
James Wood, Col. com.

Capt. Henry Young's Co.,
5th & 11th Regt Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Payroll Capt. Henry
Young's Company
5th Virginia Regt. for
Augt. 1779.

Amount

690 $\frac{1}{2}$ Dollars
(Signed) Benj^a Moseley, Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Payroll Capt. Henry Young's
Company 5th Virginia Regt.
for August 1779.

Ward

Capt. Henry Young's Co.,
5th & 11th Reg't of Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll Capt. Henry
Young's Company 5th Virginia
Reg't in the service of the
United States, commanded
by Col. William Russell
for the month of Sept. 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Remanough, Oct. 1st 1779, then
mustered Capt. Young's
Comp'y. as specified above.

Jos. Black, A. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt. Young's
Comp'y. 5th Virginia Reg't. for
Sept. 1779.

Ward

JUN 21.

35743638

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	3	1	4
Drummers	2		2
Fifers			
Privates	13	17	30
War			12
3 years			28

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Benj^a Moseley, Lt.

Sworn ^{to} before me this

day

of

Oct. 17, 79.
Wm Woodford,
Brig Genl.

Capt. Henry Young's Co.,
5th & 11th Regt Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Payroll Capt. Henry
Young's Company
5th Virginia Regt. for Sept.
1779.

Amount 1017 $\frac{1}{2}$ dollars
(Signed) Benj^m Moseley, Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Payroll Capt. Henry Young's
Comp^y 5th Virginia Regt.
for Sept. 1779.

Ward

Capt. Henry Young's Co.,
5th & 11th Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt. Henry
Young's Comp'y. in the fifth
and eleventh Virginia Regiments
of Foot in the service of the
United States of America
commanded by Col. William
Russell for the month of
Oct. 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Havre straw, Nov. 8th then
mustered Capt. Henry Young
Comp'y. as specified in the
above roll.

Jos. Clark, S. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt. Young's
Comp'y. 5th Virginia Regt. for
October 1779.

Ward

JUN 21.

35743640

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	4		4
Drummers	2		2
Fifers			
Privates	11	19	30
War	12		
3 yrs.	28		

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Benj^a Moseley, Lt.

Sworn to before me this 9 day
of Nov., 1879.

James Wood, Cal.
Comd't.

Capt. Henry Young's Co.,
15th & 11th Regt Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Payroll Capt. Henry Young's
Company 15th & 11th Regt
for the month of
October 1779.

Amount

997¹/₃ Dollars
(Signed) B. Moseley, Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Payroll Capt. Henry Young's
Company 15th & 11th Regt
for Oct. 1779.

Ward

Capt. Henry Young's Co.,
5th & 11th Reg'ts Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll Capt. Henry
Young's Comp'y, 5th Virginia
Regt. in the service of
the United States,
commanded by Col.
William Russell for the
month of Nov. 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp near Morristown, Dec. 9th
1779, then mustered Capt.
Young's Comp'y as specified
in the above roll.

W. Croghan, Major.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Young's muster roll
for the month of Nov. 1779.

Ward

JUN. 21.

35743642

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	4		4
Drummers	2		2
Fifers			
Privates	18	11	29
Non Effectives			1
War			12
3 years			26

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Benjamin Moseley, Lt.

Sworn before me this

9th

day

of

Lee . . . , 1779.

*James Wood, Col.
Comdt.*

Capt. Henry Young's Co.,
5th & 11th Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll Capt. Young's Comp'y,
5th Virginia Reg't. for the
month of November 1779

Amount 1042 ¹/₂ dollars
(Signed) B. Moseley, Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll Capt. Young's Comp'y,
for the month of Nov. 1779.

Ward

11
Absalem Edmond

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 8 8 4 3 7 0	26	3 5 8 4 3 4 4 8
2	4 4 2 8	27	3 5 2 2
3	4 4 9 6	28	3 5 7 7
4	4 5 6 1	29	3 6 5 7
5	4 6 3 2	30	3 7 2 5
6	4 6 7 6	31	3 7 8 3
7	4 7 7 1	32	3 8 4 5
8	4 7 1 1	33	3 8 8 7
9	4 8 3 4	34	3 9 5 5
10	4 8 7 9	35	0 1 9 4
11	4 9 2 3	36	0 2 5 5
12	4 9 6 6	37	0 3 2 5
13	5 0 0 9	38	0 3 8 6
14	5 0 4 6	39	0 4 5 6
15	5 0 8 3	40	0 5 1 1
16	5 1 7 1	41	0 5 7 9
17	5 2 5 8	42	0 6 4 4
18	5 3 4 3	43	0 7 0 1
19	5 4 2 7	44	7 4 1 4 1 8
20	5 4 6 6	45	1 4 7 5
21	5 5 6 4	46	1 5 7 1
22	5 6 5 6	47	1 5 1 9
23	5 7 5 2	48	1 6 0 5
24	4 3 3 8 7	49	1 6 5 7
25	4 0 6 0	50	1 7 0 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: CP & P. 410200

✓ See also

A

15

Va.

Edm^d Absolam

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

August 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick* *abs^t*

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777,

Rosenblum

A

15

Va.

Edmund Absalom

Priv, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 - 1s. 4d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

A

15

Va.

Edmund Absalom

Sir, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stur

A

15

Va.

Edmund Absolon

Pvt, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

Rosenbaum

A

15

Va.

Edm^d Absolam

Dir, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 10c*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

A.

15

Va.

Edmund Absalom

Pvt.

{ Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 4, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Absent sick

Roseburn

(548)

Copyist.

A

15

Va.

Edm^d Absolam

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *sick* *abt*

Rosenbamm

A

15

Va.

Edmund Absolam

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Spent

a | 15 | Va.

Edmd Absolam

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6.43

Time of service 19ms

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

A

15

Va.

Edmund Absalom

Pvt, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

Roundham

A

15

Va.

Edmund Whelan

Sir, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 (all)*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13.11 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Innes

A

15

Va.

Edm^d Absalom

Pvt

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

A

15

Va.

Edm^d A. Holam

Priv., { Capt. James Gray's Company of the
15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 643 sols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sherr

A

15

Va.

Edmund Abram

{ Captain James Gray's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *673 Dols.*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

A

15

Va.

Edm^d. Absalom

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feby, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick*

Roumbarn

A

15

Va.

Edm^d. Absalom

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feby 3*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *sick absent*

Roumlan

A

15

Va.

Samuel Abolam

Serv, { Capt. James Gray's Co, in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service *1 Mo*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *Pay due \$ 2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick absent.

Casualties.

Remarks :

Steel

11

15

Va.

Edmund Absalom

Priv., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *10 mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Street

Copyist.

A

15

Va.

Edmund Absolam

Quir, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

A

15

Va.

Edmund Absalom

Pvt.

{ Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
April 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Command*

Rosenbaum

A

15

Va.

Edmund Absalom

Priv.

{ Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Rosenbain

A

15

Va.

Edmund Absalom

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

A

15

Va.

Edmund Absolam

{ Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Street

A | 11 and 15 | Va.

Edmund Abolam

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
(by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778,

Roll dated

July 13, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3y* -

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *no draft* -

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Edmund

A | 11 and 15 | Va.
Sam'l Absolam
Sgt- { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

11 and 15 | Va.

Edmund Absalom
Pr { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1778

Commencement of time June, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid June, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. Mills

A

11 and 15

Va.

Edm^d Absolam

Poh,

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th* Virginia Regiment of Foot
in the Service of the United States
Commanded by Daniel Morgan,
Esq^r.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

August, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 1st, 1778.

Commission'd,

, 17

Date of Enlistm^t,

, 17

What term,

Present or absent,

Absent

Remarks:

On Guard

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L. Morrison

(543)

Copyd.

A
11 and 15 Va.
Edmund Absalom
Enl- { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 62 3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence
Amount of pay due in N. b. money 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regi-
ments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia
Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Edmund Absalom

11

11 and 15

Va.

Edmund Absalom

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778,

Roll dated

August 4

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 7/8

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on command

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Ellis

11 and 15 Va.

Regimental Muster

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Roll dated Nov 22

Oct. 28, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On board

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

R. P. M. S.

11 and 15 Va.

A
Samuel Absalom

Enl- { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Daniel Morgan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time Sept, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept, 17.

To what time paid 12/3 Dollars 17.

Pay per month 1 mo.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Doyle

A

11 and 15

Va.

Edmund - Isolan

Co., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

• Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778,

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept., 1778.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment 3 . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . .

Alterations since last muster . . .

Casualties

Remarks: on guard . . .

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

A | 11 and 15 Va.
Edmund Absalam

Art- { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time 1 Oct, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17

To what time paid 12/3 Dec 17

Pay per month 1 mo

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence of pay due £2

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778. the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regi-
ments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia
Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

Smith

11 and 15 Va.

Edmund Jones
(Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct, 1778

Nov, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

11 and 15 Va.

Rebecca Libsolan

Pr. { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1776.

Roll dated Poughkeepsie

Dec. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick & wounded.

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

A

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edm. Abram

Put

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec r, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1 Dec., 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

whole Amount, £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J B Doud

Daniel Abram

Oct { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

*Dec-
Hiddlebrook
May 13, 1779*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

On furlough

Divide

A

11 and 15

Va.

Edm^d Absolam

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Roll

of Cap^t James Gray's Company in the 15th * Virg^a
Regim^t of Foot command^d by Daniel Morgan
Esq^r contain'g the dates of enlistment, what
term enlisted for, and the time they Now have
to Serve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept. 7th, 1778.

Date of Enlistm^t, *Dec. 2nd*, 1776.

What term;

Remarks: *Present*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L. Morrison

(555)

Copyist

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edmond Absolon

Dr- { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated *Middlebrook* 1779.
July 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

In fullow

Remarks :

Drills

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edmund Absalom

Dr. { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1779.

Commencement of time May, 17

Commencement of pay May, 1779.

To what time paid 6/3 Dolls

Pay per month 1 Mo.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spencer

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

A
Edmond H. Stone

Dr, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

64 3 Dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

12 mo 64 3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1779.

(545)

Amelia
Copyist.

11

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Adm'd Absalom

Enl- { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

March
Hiddebrook, 1779.
April 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Furlough

W. H. H. H.

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

4
David Abston

Col- { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

July 1779.
Michael Burke
March 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wurtough

W. H. Miller

A

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edm'd Absolam

Enl- { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April
Middlebrook 1779.
May 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hurlough

W. H. H. H.

A

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edm d Absalam

Put, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford. .

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dolls.*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole
Amount of pay due, *6 2/3 Dolls.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J B Druce

Al

5 and 11

Va.

Edmund Absalom

Pr

{ Major Stephenson's Co., of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of Pay 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wise

A

5 and 11

Va.

Edmond Absalom

Pr

Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated

Smith's Clear
June 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment. *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

W. S.

A

5 and 11

Va.

Edm d. Absalom

Pr

Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Clear

May 1779
Camp Smith
July 1, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Quart

Use

C

5 and 11

Va.

Edmund Abraham

P, { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of Pay 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*not entered in Nov
Roll 78*

Remarks:

C. Russell

A

5 and 11

Va.

Adm. of Absalom

112 { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole of Pay 6 2/3 Dollars
Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. L.

A

5 and 11

Va.

Edmund Absalom

Sgt

Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 17 *77*

Roll dated

Rampough Aug 3 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on guard

A | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Edmund Absalom

Pr, { Major Stephenson's Co. in the 5th
and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*79*

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17*79*

Time of service *1 month*

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time *1 1/2 days*

Subsistence per month *8 2/3 dollars*

Whole pay *11 1/3 dollars*

Casualties

Remarks :

Wise

A

5 and 11

Va.

Edmund Appolani

P 11, { Major Stephenson's Co. of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on *

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*17*

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 17*17*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *will*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Wase

(1) | 5 and 11 | Va.

Edmund Abraham

Plt, { Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Roll dated Rappahannock Oct 1, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1670?

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on guard

A

5 and 11

Va.

Edm'd (Thos) Lum

Pay

{ Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Sept, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *Pay m^o. 10 Dollars*

Amount of Pay *16 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm

A | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Edmund H. Solomon

At { Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct* .., 17*79*.

Roll dated
Harrisburg Nov 5, 17*79*.

Appointed .., 17 ..

Commissioned .., 17 ..

Enlisted .., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks *on fatigue*

W. H. H.

C **5 and 11 Va.**

Edm^d Whelan

Sr, { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 doll*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. 10 doll*

Amount of Pay *16 2/3 doll*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

11 net

(1)

5 and 11

Va.

Edwin H. Salem

Sir, { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell:

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *full 2nd 10*

whole Amount *16 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Done

(1) | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Abraham

Sir, { Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*

Roll dated

Camp Murrestun Dec 7, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *11 AA*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Pick & Lee 77*

Whe
Copyist.

12
Abslom, Edmond

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Absalem, Edmond

13
Absalom, Edmond

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Absalom, Edmond

14
Absalem, Edmund

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Absalem, Edmond

15
* Adams, Thomas.

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35761712	26	35702284
2	1841	27	2346
3	2810	28	2410
4	1772	29	2466
5	1401	30	2525
6	1461	31	33630
7	2021	32	3668
8	2080	33	3701
9	2127	34	3734
10	2186	35	3772
11	2244	36	3772
12	2301	37	3805
13	2357	38	3828
14	2414	39	3878
15	2463	40	3896
16	2514	41	3913
17	2565	42	3926
18	2626	43	3943
19	2689	44	42826
20	2743	45	2881
21	02011	46	2926
22	2077	47	2984
23	2116	48	3030
24	2178	49	3086
25	2225	50	3132

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P & P. 410200

See also

A

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Adams

Pvt.

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 28/76 to May 21, 1777.

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thos Adams

Pr { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 21 to June 30, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Camp butcher man

Garr

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Addams

Pr, { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Camp. Guler man

Garn

A

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thos Addams

Pr, { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Gavin

Copyist.

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Addams

For, { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 13, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

G. Am

Copyist.

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos

Adams

Pr

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

G. Adams

A

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Addams

Pr, { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Furlow

Gram

A.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Adams

For { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan. 5th, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Furlow

Gram

Cy

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Adair

Art., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 23 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Pay per day 1-4

Casualties

Remarks:

i Scherick

12 | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Thos. Adams

Cpt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 23 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1777

Sheridan

12

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Atkins

Plt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²³ dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2²*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Johnes

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Adams

Priv

{ Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 6 23 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shyrick

17

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Adams

Pvt.

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 23 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *on furlow*

Remarks:

Scherich

22 | **7** | **Va.**
1776-1778.

Thos. Atkins

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 28, 1776 to June 1, 1777.*

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6.3 Dols*

Time of service *5 Mo. 8 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.12 5/4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Pay per day 12. 4d.

Casualties

Remarks:

Shenick

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Adams

Priv. { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlow*

A

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Adams

Pr

{ Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

G. Am

A

3 and 7

Va.

Thomas Adams

Priv

Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rose

(543)

Copyist.

A

3 and 7

Va.

Thomas Addams

Priv

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
White Plains
Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rose

A

3 and 7

Va.

Thomas Adams

Pvt

(Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 1778
Camp White Plains
Sep 1, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 1, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rose

A

3 and 7

Va.

Thomas Adams

Priv, { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct, 1778

Common Places

Nov, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec 1*, 1778

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Rose

(543)

Copyist.

A

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Adams

Priv

Captain H. Young's Co. in the 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1778

Roll dated

Pimpton Plains

Dec

1

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec

1

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

G. am
Copyist.

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Adams

Pr

{ Captain H. Young's Co. in the 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1778

Roll dated

Buxton Plains

Dec 1

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 1

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos - Adams

Rr

{ Captain Henry Young's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 1778.
Middlebrook
Jan'y 13, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Garn

a

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Thomas Addams

Priv, { Captain Henry Young's Co. in the
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G. Gam

Copyist.

A

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Thomas Adams

Pr, { Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gram

A

3 and 7

Va.

Thomas Adair.

Private,

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment—com-
posed of Capt. Young's Co. and part
of Captains Fleming and Crockett's
Companies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 4/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L.L.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stokes

A

3 and 7

Va.

Thos Addams.

Private,

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1.*, 17*78*.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service *1 mo*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L currency*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stokes

A | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

Thomas Adams

Private, { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Augt* , 17*78*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *1 Augt* , 17*78*.

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stokes

A | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

Thomas Adams

Prof., { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *649 dollars*.

Time of service *1 mo*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stokes

A

3 and 7

Va.

Thos. Addams

Priv, { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sep, 17*78*
Newark
Oct 28, 17*78*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 11, 17*77*
3 years

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rose

of Capt Henry Young's Comp' 3rd & 7th Virg
Regt agreeable to Gen^r Orders.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Sept 9, 1778
When Enlisted, Dec 1, 1777
What Term, 3 years
Remarks:

(565)

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

A.

3 and 7

Va.

Thos Addams.

Private, { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Octo*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Octo 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L²*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Howe

A

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Adams

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1st 77 to May 1st 1778.*

Roll dated

June 2nd 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Goan

(548)

Copyist.

62

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Adams

(Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of 1 Dec. to 1 May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 5 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Aitame

{ Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Holt Richeson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service *pay 1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Scherich

A

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Addams

For

Captain Henry Young's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mar 1779

Middle Brook

Apr 3 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 1

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

G. Gram

a

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Addams

Pr

{ Captain Henry Young's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1779.

Roll dated

Middle Brook

May 5th

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 1st

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Garn

(543)

Copyist.

11

5 and 11

Va.

Thos^d Addams

Sgt

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. in the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated

June 11, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

5 and 11 Va.

Thomas Adams

Plt. { Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779.
Smith's Cove
July 1, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

CC

5 and 11

Va.

Thos. Addams

Port

(Capt. Henry Young's Co. in the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Harshman

Nov.

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 13

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Adams

Pr

{ Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 1779.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G. Am

A

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Thos

Addams

Prvt

{ Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G. Jam

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Addams

Pr

{ Captain H. Young's Company, 5th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

do on roll

G. M.

(545)

Copyist.

A

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Thos^d Addams

For

{ Captain Henry Young's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1779

Roll dated

Middlebrook

Feb 3

, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 1

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Gamm

A

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Thomas Adams

Pr

{ Captain Henry Young's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb.

1779.

Middle Brook

Mar. 4,

1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 1

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L
Gram

A

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Addams

For

{ Capt. H. Young's Company of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by William Russell, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gamm

(11

5 and 11

Va.

Thomas Addams
Capt (Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 1779.

Commencement of pay May 1, 1779.

To what time paid, 1779.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 209.

Ward

A 5 and 11 Va.

Thomas Adams
Capt. Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 1777.

Commencement of pay June 1, 1777.

To what time paid, 1777.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $6\frac{2}{3}$

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Adams

CV | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Thomas Adams

Int., { Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1779
Rapahannock
Aug. 13, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 13

, 17

77

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

War

66

5 and 11

Va.

Thomas Adams
Pvt (Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 440, 200.

(545)

Copyist.

A | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Thomas Adams

Priv, { Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

A | 5 and 11 | Va.

Thomas Adams
Capt. { Capt. Henry Young's Company, 5th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779

Time of service

Subsistence

Pay per month

Subsistence per month

Amount of subsistence

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

U

5 and 11

Va.

Thomas Uddams
Privat, { Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount due $16\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

U

5 and 11

Va.

Thos A Adams
Capt.

{ Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃

Time of service

1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

10

Amount

due 16 ²/₃ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Handwritten signature

11 | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Thomas Adams

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov., 1779.
Camp near Morristown
Dec: 9, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 13, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

U

5 and 11

Va.

Thomas Uddams
Capt. Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount due $16\frac{2}{3}$ dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Nair

A

5 and 11

Va.

The 2 Adams

Port

{ Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 17 79
Ranmangaugh
Oct. 17 79

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 13 17 77

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

A

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Adams

Appears with the rank of *Put.* on a

List

of Mens Names of Cap Crockett's Comp^y 7th V.
R^t. Renlisted

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

17

(545m)

W. R. Rely
Copyist.

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Adams

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company of the 7th
Virginia Reg't for one month's extra pay agree-
able to a late resolution of Congress,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Not Stated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²³ dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Scherick

16
Addams, Thomas

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Adams, Thomas

17
Ager John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 7 Va. Regt

18
Almond, Talton

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Almond, Talton

19
Allgood, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Musician

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Allgood, John

20

Allen, Thomas

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Allen, Thomas

²¹
Allen Thomas

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 7 7 0 3 6 0	26	3 5 7 0 2 2 7 5
2	1 2 5 9	27	2 3 3 5
3	0 4 3 1	28	2 3 9 9
4	0 4 8 4	29	2 4 5 6
5	0 5 3 7	30	3 3 2 9 4
6	0 5 8 9	31	3 3 3 6
7	0 6 4 1	32	3 3 6 9
8	0 6 4 6	33	3 4 0 5
9	0 6 9 4	34	3 4 3 3
10	0 7 4 7	35	3 4 6 7
11	0 8 0 0	36	3 4 7 9
12	0 8 5 4	37	3 5 3 2
13	0 9 0 8	38	3 5 4 3
14	0 9 6 0	39	3 5 6 5
15	1 0 1 2	40	3 5 7 7
16	1 0 6 0	41	3 5 9 9
17	1 1 0 6	42	4 2 8 7 4
18	1 1 3 5	43	2 8 1 2
19	1 1 6 4	44	2 9 1 3
20	1 1 9 3	45	2 9 7 6
21	0 1 9 8 0	46	3 0 1 7
22	2 0 4 8	47	3 0 7 9
23	2 1 2 0	48	3 1 1 9
24	2 1 6 1	49	3 1 8 0
25	2 2 1 4	50	3 2 2 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R & P. 410200

✓ See also

94

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Allen

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 29 Dec, 1776

Roll dated

May 21, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file July 1777

J. H. Moore

A

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Allen

Sept, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17*77*

Roll dated

Aug 7, 17*77*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In Town Hospital*

B. W. Moore

X

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Allen

Sgt, { Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Moore

A

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thos Allen

Sgt, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll •

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Roll dated Oct 13, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Apr 10, 78

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: absent sick

J. W. Moore

A.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Allen

Sgt., { Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Roll dated Nov 3, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. M. Moore

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Allen

Ag't, { Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough

Next muster roll on file Jan. 1778.

Station roll

Bl. Moore

A.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Allen

Serjt, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 dolls, £ 2, 8 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. Davis

a.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Allen

Capt., { Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2. 4 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

A.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Allen

Sgt

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 2, 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

A.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Allen

Sgt.

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17 ..

Commencement of pay, 17 ..

To what time paid, 17 ..

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 8 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. Davis

A. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Thomas Allen

Sgt., { Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 77.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 8 0

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2, 8 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

H. Davis

A.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Allen

Sgt.

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 80

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2, 8s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

A.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Allen

Sgt, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 dolls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2, 8 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough.

J. Davis

A

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Allen

Sgt., { Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1778

Roll dated

Feb 3

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlough

BW Moore

A

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Allen

Sgt

{ Capt. John Webb's Company, 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1/77 to Apr 30, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. W. Moore

A

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Allen

Sgt.

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Mar 7

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlough

J. M. Moore

D

3 and 7

Va.

Mos Allen

Sgt., { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. William Heth.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Newark*
Oct 28, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted *Dec 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Fish kill sick*

Nase

A

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos. Allan

Sgt.

{ Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 1778

Middlebrook

Jan 13, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 1, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

(548)

Copyist.

U | **5** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Thos Allan
Sgt {

Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Colonel William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov., 1778.

Pumpton

Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *1 Dec*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hospital

Humphries

A

3 and 7

Va.

Thomas Allin

Sgt. { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Heth.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 17*78*

Roll dated

Pompton Plains
Nov, 17*78*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec, 17*77*

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Fishkill

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

A

3 and 7

Va.

Thomas Allin

Sgt., { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Heth.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 17*78*

Roll dated *London Plains*
Nov, 17*78*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec 1*, 17*77*

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Fishkill*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200

Rose

A

3 and 7

Va.

Thomas Allan

Sgt

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 17 78
Camp White Plains
Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 1

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ad-20

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Allen

Sgt., { Capt. John Webb's Company, 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

B. N. Moore

Al

3 and 7

Va.

Thomas Allen

Sgt, { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 13*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Rose

3 and 7

Va.

Thomas Allen

Sgt,
(Re

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut., Col. William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Rose

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Allan

Sgt, { Major John Webb's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *omitted oct*

(545)

J. Anderson

Copyist.

vt

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Allan

Sgt, { Major John Webb's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *1 Dec*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

James Russell

Copyist.

4 | 3 and 7 | Va.

Thomas Allen

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Roll

of Capt Henry Young's Comp^y 3rd & 7th Virg
Regt agreeable to Gen^r Orders.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

When Enlisted,

Dec. 1, 1777.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks :

J. C. Chandler

A

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Allen

, Cap^t

Webbs

Comp^y

Appears on a

Return

of Men reenlisted, of the 7th Virg^a R. who have
Rec^d their Bounty of Paymaster

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Mar. 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

A.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Allen

Sgt, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec. 1/1777 to Apr. 30, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 1777.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8

Time of service 5 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Allen

Sgt, { Captain John Webb's Company in
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in Va. Curcy. £ 2. 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. J. Davis

Copyst.

A.

3 and 7

Va.

Thomas Allen

Sergt.

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment—com-
posed of Capt. Young's Co. and part
of Captains Fleming and Crockett's
Companies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10.*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *J. L.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James

A

3 and 7

Va.

Thos Allen

Sergt

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 dollars*.

Time of service *1 mo*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

3. L. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoke

A. | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

Thomas Allan

Sergt., { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Heth.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Augt* , 17 *78* .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *1 Aug* , 17 *78* .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Notes

A

3 and 7

Va.

Thomas Allan

Sergt, { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 dollars.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stones

App
Thomas Allan

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Sr

{ Major Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar, 1779.

Roll dated

Middlebrook

Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys

A | **5** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Thomas Allan

Sergt, { Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Colonel William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 1779.
Middlebrook
Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Humphries

U | 5 and 11 | Va.

Thomas Allin

Sergt, { Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug. 1779.

Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Clerk B. Z. M.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

A | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Thomas Allen

Sergt., { Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated *July*, 1779.
Rappahannock
Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Dec. 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

11 | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Thomas Allen

Serjeant, { Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779.

September

July 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Dec. 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *black L.M.B.*

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

C. 5 and 11 Va.

Thos Allen

Sergt. { Capt. Henry Young's Co. in the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. William Russell.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777

Roll dated

June 11, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 1, 1777

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. 2. M. B.

Ward

4 | 5 |
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Allan

Sergt { Major Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook May 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Lee 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

5 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Thomas Allan

Serjt, { Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1779
Middlebrook
Feb, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec 1*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Humphries

A | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Thos Allen

Sergt. { Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1779
Richmoud
Oct 1, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 1, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

A

5 and 11

Va.

Thomas Allen

Sgt. { Capt. Henry Young's Co. in the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1777

Roll dated

Nov. 8

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 1

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Clk. to Capt. Young.

A | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Thomas Allen

Sergt. { Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Morris town*
Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec. 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *C. to D. L. M. G.*

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

vt

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos. Allan

Sgt, { Major John Webb's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

1 January, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

10 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Wm. Anderson

Copyist.

U

5 and 11

Va.

Thos Allen

Sergt, (Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *10* .

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount *due 20 dollars* .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Ward

66 5 and 11 Va.

Thomas Allen
Sergt., (Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. , 17 79

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service 1 m^e

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount due 20 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Ward

66

5 and 11

Va.

Thos Ulin

Sergt., (Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service 7 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount due 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410,200.

Ward

A | **5** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Thos. Allan

Sgt, { Major John Webb's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time *17*

Commencement of pay *1 Feb*, 1779.

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Russell

(546)

Copyist.

A

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Allan

Sgt., { Major John Webb's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *1 March*, 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *due 0 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

(545)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

4

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Allan

Sgt, { Major John Webb's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1st Apr*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 10 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

[Signature]

Copyist.

A

5 and 11

Va.

Thomas Allen

Serjt, (Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

May 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

10 dollars

Time of service

1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Ward

A

5 and 11

Va.

Thomas Allen

Ser-gt. (Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

10 Dollars

Time of service

17m^o

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Narr

(A

5 and 11

Va.

Thomas Allen
Sergt., (Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

10 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410-400.

Ward

(545)

Copyist.

11 | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Thos^d Miller

Sergt. { Capt. Henry Young's Company, 5th
Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug.*, 1779.

Time of service

1211⁰

Subsistence

14

days.

Pay per month

10

Subsistence per month

10

Amount of subsistence

4²/₃

Amt. of pay and subsistence

14²/₃ Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks:

...About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779)
were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regi-
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Va.

Thomas Allen
Capt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Spencer Roan

Day when

Nov-8, 1784.

Sum

£100 - 0 - 4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

54

RW Carson

(547)

Copyist.

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Allan[†]

Appears with the rank of

Sgt

on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Webb's Company, 7th Virginia
Regiment, for one month's extra pay, agreeable
to a late resolution of Congress,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 Dollars & 2, 8 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Davis

22.
+ Allgood, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: 74 7 11 22 2

See also

29

11

Va.

2

3

Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the
Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Daniel Morgan, Esq.

Revolutionary War.

Appointed

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17

Roll dated *24*, 17

Sept, 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted *24*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *See above*

Booker

A

11 and 15

Va.

John Allgood

Apprentice

Roll

of Major Wallis's Company in 15th V. Regt

Revolutionary War

Roll dated

Sep^r 9th 1778

Time of Enlist,

Aug. 28th 1777

Years,

3

Casualties,

Present

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. R. & P. 410,200.

L. Morrison

(555)

Copyright.

Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esq.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 1776, 17

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *100*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *1*

1

Remarks

{ Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th
 { Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
 { manded by Col. Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appendix

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *September 1st*, 17*80*.

Appointed *1780*.

Commissioned *1780*.

Enlisted *1780*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Ballant

11th Virginia Regt of Foot

✓ Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *October*, 17*83*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, *20.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booker

Company 44

(Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*76*

Roll dated *Sept 10*

1776, 17*76*

Appointed , 17*76*

Commissioned , 17*76*

Enlisted , 17*76*

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *1 killed*

Remarks

Ballant

Samuel Booker's Co.
(Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Samuel Booker

John A. B. Book

(Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 1779*

Aug, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Aug*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *John A. B. Book*

Remarks:

A. B. Book

John C. ...
Appears with the rank of *...* on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace,*

Revolutionary War,

for the month of *July*, 17 *...*

Roll dated *Sept 17*, 17 *...*

Appointed *...*, 17 *...*

Commissioned *...*, 17 *...*

Enlisted *...*, 17 *...*

Term of enlistment *...*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks. *...*

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

66.

15

Va.

John Allgood,

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll

of the detachment of men under the command of
Lieut. Gibbs, 15th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace,*

Revolutionary War,

for the month of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *1 Jan'y* ., 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *64/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 Month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *if pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman

John Heywood

(Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Salton

A.

15

Va.

John Allgood,

Plt, { Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

(545)

Goodman,

Copyist.

A

15

Va.

John M. Good
PM

Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

July 10
April 6, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

McLeod

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment
of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris'
Company.

Dalton

11

15

Va.

John Allgood,

Priv. { Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

A

15

Va.

John Allgood

(Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1778.
Valley Forge
May, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

A

15

Va.

Geo Allgood
PM

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 17 *78*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

1 Apr, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

A

15

Va.

Geo. Algood

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sech Present

A. Merchant

A

15

Va.

John Allegood

Priv, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

a

11 and 15

Va.

John Algood

Pr

Major Wallace's Company, 11th and
15th Virginia Reg't, or 2d Battalion
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

Paranus

July 13, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Valley Forge*

(543)

M. S. Spencer

Copyist

A 11 and 15 Va.

John Allgood

Pr { Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia
Reg't, or 2d Batt'n of Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut.
Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Aug 11, 17 *78*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Prill Valley Forge*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. S. Sherman

CR

11 and 15 Va.

John Willgood

CR, { Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due \$ 17

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deduct Fine

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. Spencer

a

11 and 15

Va.

Imo Allgood

Pr

{ Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1778,

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 1

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 28

, 17

Term of enlistment

5 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W. S. H. H. H.

(543)

Copyist.

12

11 and 15 Va.

Amo Lillgood

W { Major Wallace's Company of the
15th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W. J. Shuman

A

5 and 11

Va.

John Ellison
Col

{ Captain Samuel Booker's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *23 dollars*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *23 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Feaster

11 5 and 11 Va.

John Allgood
Capt

{ Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1779.

Roll dated Raleigh
Aug. 13, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Aug. 28, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Flying Corp.

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1779

Ward

5 and 11 Va.

John Allgood

{ Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 17 77
Randolph
Oct 1 17 77

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 28 17 77

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

5 and 11 Va.

Samuel Booker
Capt. Samuel Booker's Company of
the 5th and 11th Virginia Regt of
Foot, commanded by Col. William
Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1770

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6²³

Time of service

1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

pr Mo 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

6²³

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Fewster

CL | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Algood
Life, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct, 17 *79*.
Hammstraw
Nov, 17 *79*.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

5 and 11

Va.

John Sigmond

Five { Captain Samuel Booker's Company,
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *Dec*, 17*90*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *3 Dollars*.

Time of service *7 Mo*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *for 7 Mo 2 Dollars*.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5 Dollars*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Feast

A

5 and 11

Va.

John Allgood
Musick { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.^x

, 1779.

Roll dated

camp near M. Town

Dec.

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug. 28
3

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

x Endorsement shows Nov. 1779.

Ward

A

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Allgood

{ Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Feb'y 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Aug 28*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Sick Brunswick*

Remarks :

Ballard

A

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Allgood

{ Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1779.

Roll dated

Middle Brook

Mar 4

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 18

, 1779.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

None Brunswick

Remarks:

Ballard

A

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Allgood

{ Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot. com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Michelle Brook*
April 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Aug⁺ 28*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Brunswick*

Ballard

John Algood

priv. { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

May 5, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Aug 28*, 17*79*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J Ballard

A

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Allgood

Put

{ Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, 6 2/3 dols. = £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J B Dowd

9 | **5 and 11 Va.**

John Pleasant
Cal {

Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the
11th and 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Major Webb.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*9*
Roll dated *Camp Smiths Cove*
June 11, 177*9*

Appointed _____, 17____
Commissioned _____, 17____
Enlisted *May 28*, 177*9*
Term of enlistment *3 yrs*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Feaster

5 and 11

Va.

John Allgood
C. R. { Capt. Samuel Booker's Company of
the 5th and 11th Virginia Regt of
Foot, commanded by Col. William
Russell.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*

Commencement of time *May*, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid, *May*, 17

Pay per month *4²³ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Allgood

5 and 11

Va.

Samuel Booker

Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the
11th and 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1775
Smith's Co
July, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 28, 1775

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Heater

A | Va.

John Allgood
Sold

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Vincent Branham

Day when

Aug 2, 1786.

Sum

£ 61-120-2

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

88

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

A.

15

Va.

John Allgood,

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace, for the extra month's pay by order of the honorable, the Congress.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goo duan

23

Allen, Thomas

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Allen, Thomas

24

Allman, Talton

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Almond, Talton

²⁵
Almond, Talton

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 8 8 5 8 7 5	26	3 5 8 4 4 2 7 3
2	5 9 3 6	27	4 3 4 4
3	5 9 4 5	28	4 4 0 4
4	6 0 5 5	29	4 4 7 5
5	6 1 1 9	30	4 5 3 7
6	6 1 5 6	31	4 6 1 0
7	6 1 7 7	32	4 6 8 3
8	6 2 1 5	33	4 7 5 3
9	6 2 5 2	34	4 8 5 1
10	6 2 9 2	35	4 9 1 0
11	6 3 3 6	36	0 7 5 0
12	6 3 7 6	37	0 8 1 5
13	6 4 1 4	38	0 8 7 9
14	6 4 5 1	39	0 9 4 2
15	6 4 8 8	40	1 0 0 0
16	6 5 2 4	41	1 0 6 3
17	6 5 6 1	42	1 1 2 5
18	6 5 9 3	43	1 1 8 5
19	6 6 2 3	44	1 2 4 4
20	6 6 5 4	45	1 2 9 6
21	6 6 7 3	46	7 4 9 1 0 7
22	6 6 9 4	47	2 2 1 5
23	6 7 3 2	48	2 3 1 4
24	4 4 1 4 7	49	2 4 2 1
25	4 2 2 1	50	2 5 3 0

Number of personal papers herein. 0

✓ Book Mark:

RV P 410200

✓ See also

A

15

Va.

Talton Almond,

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. of the
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 62/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 62/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Husley

A

15

Va.

Tatton Almond

Pr, { Captain John Gregory's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

W. Taylor
Copyist.

A

15

Va.

Tatton Almond

Pl

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July

, 1777.

Aug. 7

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

O. J. Foster

(548)

Copyist.

11

15

Va.

Tatten (Munroe)

{ Capt. John Gregory's Co. of the
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. L.

A

15

Va.

Yuthe Rhinard

Plt. { Captain John Gregory's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated June, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

A

15

Va.

Talton Almond.

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. of the
15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 Mon.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 62/3 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. W. W.

A

15

Va.

Patton Almond

Ch

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 14*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

A

15

Va.

Talton Almond,

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62 1/2 dollars,

Time of service 1 month,

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 62 1/2 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Hinsley

Copyist.

A

15

Va.

Tatton Almond

Pr, { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

A

15

Va.

Talton Almond.

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Handley

(545)

Copyist.

A

15

Va.

Tatten Almond

CV, { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Gd.

Copyist
Copyist.

A

15

Va.

Talton Almond.

{ Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 mon.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls. = 2 2/3 Virginia Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Shirley

Copyist.

A

15

Va.

Tattnall

Co., { Captain John Gregory's Co. of Foot
in a regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____

C. J. Taylor

A

15

Va.

Talton Allman

for, { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time Dec, 1777.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars,

Time of service 1 month,

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H. H.

A

15

Va.

Turton Hillman

CR

{ Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 177*8*.

Roll dated

Feb. 3

, 177*8*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

7 *serve 3 years*

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On Guard.

OT Taylor

A

15

Va.

Tarlton Allman

feri, { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time Jan. 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars,

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Huxley

Copyist.

A.

15

Va.

Tartanman

Capt., { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

to serve 3 years

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick Rest

(548)

D. J. Taylor

Copyist.

A

15

Va.

Tatter Aldmond.

for: { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time Feb 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Hindley

Copyist.

15

Va.

Antone Hillman

For { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *April 6*, 177*8*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Com d.*

A

15

Va.

Talton Aldmon.

{ Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch., 1778.

Commencement of time Mch., 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars,

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

M. M. M.

Copyist.

A | 15 | Va.

Tipton Almond

CS, { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1728.

Roll dated *Trinity Forge*
May, 17.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. Taylor
Copyist.

A

15

Va.

Talton Almond,

{ Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Commencement of time Apr. 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. M. M. M.

(545)

Copyist.

A

15

Va.

Patton & Leonard

CV, { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 178
Calvin Forge
June, 178

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Yellow Spring

(548)

Quincy
Copyist.

A | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

John Thompson

(P) { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper. }

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *July*, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3* ____.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. and P. 410,200.

Porter

A | 11 and 15 | Va.

Talton Almond

Pvt. } Capt. Gregory's Co. of the 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *2 Mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13 1/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *in Hosp'l May*

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. F. Hughes

A | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

Batton *Almond*

Co. 1-, { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Aug 4, 17*78*.

Appointed... , 17*78*.

Commissioned... , 17*78*.

Enlisted... , 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *4* y*rs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Center

A | 11 and 15 Va.

Talton Almond

Prs, { Capt. Gregory's Co., commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

A. T. Hughes

D | 11 and 15 | Va.

Edison Almond

21-1 { Capt. Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1776.

White Plains

Sept, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 25, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

A | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

William Alexander

4th, { Capt. Gregory's Company in the
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service *1st 2nd 10*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6²/₃ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(545)

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

7 11 and 15 | Va.

John Gregory's Co.

(Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778,

Roll dated *Nov - 10th*
Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 26*, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

C A | 11 and 15 | Va.

Talton Alden

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6²/₃ Dollars, £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

A. F. Hughes

A

11 and 15

Va.

Talton Almond

Appears with the rank of *Prk.* on a

Return

of Capt. Gregory's Comp^y 15th Virg^a Regt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept. 10th, 1778.

Dec. 26th, 1776.

3

Remarks:

Present

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

3

L. Morrison

(548d)

Copyist.

A 11 and 15 Va.

Falton Almond

Falton, { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct, 1778.

Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

CA | 11 and 15 | Va.

Talton, Almond⁺

PL, { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6²/₃ Mo. £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

J. F. Hughes

11 and 15 Va.

*Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.**

*Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Un Command

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

A

11 and 15 | Va.

Salter Edmund

Pr

{ Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

1 Dec

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dols. & 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

D. T. Hughes

A

11
(1778—1779.)

Va.

Talton Edmund

Co., { Captain John Gregory's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Middie Brown*

Jan 13, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 20*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *on Command*

G. W. Hughes

A

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Talton Almond

Pr+, { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 2*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, 6 2/3 Dollars = \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. S. Dineen

101

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Taitor Alderson

Gen., { Captain John Gregory's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated

Middlebrook
Dec. 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Perlongh

Dr. T. Hughes

A

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Tallon Aldmond

Pvt.

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6²/₃

Time of service

1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6²/₃ dol. L2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlough

W. T. Hughes

A

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Tallon Alderman

1779, { Captain John Gregory's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

File 17 79.
Camp Middlebrook
March 4, 17 79.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Var

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

For Virg.

A. T. Hughes

A

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Tallan Edmund

Pr

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service:

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dol. - £. 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlough

(545)

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

A

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Talton, Abraham

Pr, { Captain John Gregory's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Burlingh. Va. till*
15th Apr

W. T. Hughes

A

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Talton Almond

Pvt, { Capt: John Gregory's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 2/3 Dols. - £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. David

CA

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Talton Almond

Ph, { Captain John Gregory's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brooke,

May 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

A. W. F. Hughes

A

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Talton Almond

Put, { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, 6 2/3 Dollars, = £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Bond

A

5 and 11

Va.

Talton Almond

Priv { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths* *slave*.

June, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Furlow Virg a 15th Apl*

Metcalfe

A

5 and 11

Va.

Talton Aldmand.

Priv, Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779.

Clave Mountains

July 1, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Comd. Genl. Scott.

Metcalfe

A

5 and 11

Va.

Talton Aldmond.

Cur

Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.
Camp Ramapough
Aug 3., 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Comd Genl Scott.

Metzger

A

5 and 11

Va.

Talton Almond.

Priv, Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.
Roll dated *Camp Smiths Grove*
Sept. 6., 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Cd. Genl. Scot.*

Metcalfe

A

5 and 11

Va.

Talton Almond.

Priv, (Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. , 1779.
Camp Ramapough
Oct. 1. , 1779.

Appointed .

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Comd Genl Scott.

Metcalf

A

5 and 11

Va.

Talton Almond

Priv, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Haverstraw*

Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Camp & South d*

(542)

Metcalf

Copyist.

A

5 and 11

Va.

Talton Almond

Cur, (Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *born d South d*

Metcalf

26
Anderson, William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35767206	26	35731532
2	7340	27	1525
3	7275	28	1517
4	7407	29	1507
5	7468	30	1661
6	7521	31	1609
7	7583	32	1681
8	7647	33	1692
9	7707	34	1705
10	7766	35	9311
11	7823	36	9445
12	7886	37	9484
13	7945	38	9539
14	7981	39	9580
15	8033	40	9634
16	8096	41	9670
17	8148	42	9723
18	8174	43	9763
19	697581	44	9814
20	7033	45	9855
21	7673	46	9908
22	7725	47	9949
23	731424	48	40007
24	1466	49	
25	1497	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 110200

See also

11 | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

W^m Anderson

Priv, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 23, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted To 10 April, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: Furlough

Burnham

A

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Anderson

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Octo., 1777.

Time of service

1 Mo

Pay per month

6 73 Dells

Pay per day

Amount

\$ 12

Remarks:

Surlough

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

A.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Anderson,

Male, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Decr, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan'y 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

for 3 year 1 Decr, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Fullough

Goodman,

(548)

Copyist.

A

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Anderson

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Mosely's Co., in the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 2/3

Doll.

Pay per day

Amount

L 12

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

(545)

A

7

Va.

1776-1778.

W^m Anderson

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Time of service

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

Remarks:

June 1777
11 months

6 ²/₃

1/4

L 2

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

C.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Anderson,

Pvt

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

of

May 19th, 1777.

Roll dated

May 21st, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dies Sick

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

Geo. Dean,

(548)

Copyist.

A.

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Anderson,

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 10th*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Rifle Regiment.*

Goodman,

(648)

Copyist.

A

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Anderson

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Rifle Ball

Burnham

A

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Anderson

{ Capt. William Moseley's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Time of service

1 Mo

Pay per month

6 1/3 Dols

Pay per day

Amount

£ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

A.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Anderson

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2^d, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

R. Battell

Goodman

A

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Anderson

Pvt., { Capt. William Mosely's Co., in the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. 1777.

Time of service

1 Month

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

\$ 2

Amount

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

(545)

A.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Anderson,

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Octbr. 13th, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

recruited to 10 Apr. 78.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: W. R. Ball.

Goodman.

Copyist.

(548)

A

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Anderson

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll,

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Pay per day

Amount

L 2

Remarks:

E. R. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

A

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Wm Anderson

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *for li 10 Apr*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in Rifle Batt*

Burnham

(548)

Copyist.

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Anderson

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated March 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted for 3 years, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough

Barnham

U.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Anderson,

En

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr. 6th, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *for 3 years*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

On Furlough

(548)

Goodman

Copyist.

A.

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Anderson

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan'y, 1778.

Roll dated

Feby. 3^d, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

for 3 years

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Furlough

(548)

Goodman

Copyist.

A | **5** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Wm Anderson

Corp., { Capt. Thomas Buckner's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Meddell Brook*

Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec. 1*, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Dismissed.*

Returned

A.

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Anderson

Corp., { Capt. Buckner's Co., 5th Virginia
Regiment commanded by Colonel
William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 177*8*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dolls.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2. 4. 0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Anderson

(545)

Copyist.

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Will: Anderson,

Corpl., { Capt. Buckner's Co., 5th Virginia
Regiment commanded by Colonel
William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Dec.*, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Dec.*, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3* *dolls.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 48*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Flurman

A

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Anderson

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bumham

(548)

Copyist.

a

3 and 7

Va.

William Anderson

private, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Heth.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Chew alk*
Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *2 Dec*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Dismissed from R. Regt.*

A

3 and 7

Va.

Will m Anderson

Put, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

June 1 to Oct 1/78

Whole time of service

4 mos.

Subsistence

Amount

26 ²/₃ dolls.

amt. in Virga. currency
— L 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ripley

Copyist.

a

3 and 7

Va.

William Anderson

of, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Heth.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778 .

Roll dated *Purinton Plains*

Nov 6, 1778 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *2 Dec*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

eA

3 and 7

Va.

William Anderson

Port, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month _____

Time of service *oct 1 to Nov 1/78*

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dolls - amt. in Va currency*
2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ripley
Copyist.

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Anderson.

Capt., { Captain Thomas Buckner's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated *Nov.*, 1778.

Prophet's Plain's
Dec. 1., 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec. 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

(543)

Plummer

Copyist.

A.

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Will. Anderson.

Corp., { Capt. Thomas Buckner's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated *Jan.*, 1779.

Feb. 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec. 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543)

Flutard

Copyist.

A

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Will. Anderson

Corpl, { Capt. Buckner's Co., 5th Virginia
Regiment commanded by Colonel
William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 dalls,

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 H. o.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

F. L. L.

(545)

Copyist.

A.

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Will. Anderson,

Corpl., { Capt. Bückner's Co., 5th Virginia
Regiment commanded by Colonel
William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 177*9*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 177*9*.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dalls.*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 Dalls.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. L. L. L.

A

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Anderson,

Capt, { Captain Thomas Buckner's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middle Brook,*

April 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec. 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Commd.*

Richard

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Anderson.

Corpl., { Capt. Buckner's Co., 5th Virginia
Regiment commanded by Colonel
William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* , 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *March 1* , 1777 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 Dols.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Russell

(645)

Copyist.

U | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

William Anderson

Corpl., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 1*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Haverstraw*
Nov. 8, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Dec. 2*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Keefe

A

5 and 11

Va.

William Anderson

Corpl.

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr. Mo. 10 dollars*

Amount *17 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Keefe

A | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Wm. Anderson
Corpl., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1779

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*
Dec., 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Dec 2*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

a

5 and 11

Va.

William Anderson

Corpl., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr. Mo. 10*

Amount *17 1/3 dollars due*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Keefe

A.

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Willm. Anderson

Capt., { Capt. Thomas Buckner's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*.

May 5, 177*9*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec. 1*, 177*7*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Fluency

A.

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Anderson.

Corpl., { Capt. Buckner's Co., 5th Virginia
Regiment commanded by Colonel
William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month,

of *April*, 177*9*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 177*9*.

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *7 1/3* *dolls.*

Time of service *1* *month*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3* *dolls.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645)

F. L. Linn

Copyist.

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Anderson.

Co. 1st, { Capt. Thomas Buckner's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *Middlebrook,*

Mar. 4, 177*9*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec. 1*, 177*7*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Comd. Prompt.*

Fluency

A | 5 and 11 | Va.

William Anderson
Capt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1779
Smith's Cove
June 11, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 2

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Anderson

A | **5 and 11** **Va.**

Wm. Anderson

Serpl. { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time *May*, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid *May 1*, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Keefe

Copyist.

A | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

William Anderson

Corpl. { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779
Smiths Cove
July 1, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Oliver

A | 5 and 11 Va.

William Anderson
Corpl. { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $1\frac{1}{3}$ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $1\frac{1}{3}$ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Keefe

Copyist.

A | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

William Anderson
Corpl. { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779
Rampapough
Aug. 3, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 2

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

A

5 and 11

Va.

William Anderson
Corpl. { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/3 dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

7 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Keefe

A | **5** and **11** | **Va.**

William Anderson

Capt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug., 1779.
Smiths Cove
Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 2

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

37

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

a

5 and 11

Va.

William Anderson

Corpl. { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr. Mo. 4 2/3 dollars*

Amount *12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Subsistence comm'ced
18 August*

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Kerfer

A | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

William Anderson
Corpl., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779
Roll dated *Rumapough*
Oct 1, 1779

Appointed , 17
Commissioned , 17
Enlisted *Dec 2*, 1777
Term of enlistment *3y.*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. - R. & P. 410, 200.

Keefe

A 5 and 11 Va.

William Anderson
Corpl. { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr Mo. 10 dollars*

Amount *17 1/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

+ 27
Andrews, Claburn

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35848254	26	35741333
2	8330	27	1383
3	8387	28	
4	8854	29	
5	8414	30	
6	8558	31	
7	1751	32	
8	1827	33	
9	1832	34	
10	1430	35	
11	1987	36	
12	2037	37	
13	2088	38	
14	740743	39	
15	2712	40	
16	0867	41	
17	0885	42	
18	0951	43	
19	2979	44	
20	1046	45	
21	1096	46	
22	1141	47	
23	1159	48	
24	1236	49	
25	1286	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

| **11 and 15** | **Va.**

William Summers

 { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th
 and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
 commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 1776.

Roll dated , 1776.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 1777.

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: joined.

A 11 and 15 Va.

Charles Andrew

Co. { Capt. Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$2.00

Time of service 11

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$22.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: joined & not drawn any
pay. he was enlisted Sept
5 & has drawn 2 months
pay. he was also neglected
to be mustered.

Porter

11 and 15 Va.

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Jan 10, 1778.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: See command.

9 | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Thomas

Col, { Capt. Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *7 1/2*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

11 and 15

Va.

Wills' Co.

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June 1st*

1778, 17

Appointed *June 1st*, 17

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17

Enlisted *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *2*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *2*

D 11 and 15 | Va.

Challenge Indurate

John } Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Colonel Buford.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 2/3*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Porter

A

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Whitcomb, Andrew

Plat, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Company in
the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept 13*
January, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Sept 15*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *ten months pay due*
Andrew was left at Lancaster
Hospital

Wills

C. A. 1

11
(1778-1779.)

Va,

Clair Andrew

Butt, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *January*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*
Feb 3, 17*78*.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *Sept 5*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Sept 5*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in good*

Willu

A

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Chaiborne Andrew

Capt. { Capt. Wills' Company in the 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollar.

Time of service 1779

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Name

11

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Charles Adams

Paul, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *February*, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Middle Brook
March 4, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Sept 5, 1779.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

on fatigue

Hall

A.

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Claborn Andrews

Prot. { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *17110*

Whole time of service....

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muse

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Philip Andrews
Pat. { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
April 3, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Sept 5*, 17*77* .

Term of enlistment *3 years* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Miller

A.

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abraham Buford

Put, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
May, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17*78*.

Commissioned , 17*78*.

Enlisted *Sept 5*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

True

A

5 and 11

Va.

Clabon Andrews

Priv { Col. William Russell's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smith & Clove
June 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted Sept 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

W. Smith

A

5 and 11

Va.

Clabn Andrews

Pw

{ Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .

Subsistence

whole
Amount of pay due *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Smith

A

5 and 11

Va.

Clabn Andrews

Priv. } Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779.
Smiths Clove
July 1, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Light Infantry

Wm. Smith

A

5 and 11

Va.

Claburn Andrews

Pw

{ Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

m. F. Michael

A

5 and 11

Va.

Clabn Andrews

Priv

Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.
Ramapough
Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Sept 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Light Infantry

m. Michael

A

5 and 11

Va.

Claburn Andrews

Pm, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 6 ²/₃ Dalls*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Michael

(545)

Copyist.

A

5 and 11

Va.

Clabn Andrews

Pr Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1779.
Smiths Clove
Aug 6, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L. Infantry

So on Roll.

M. M. M. M. M.

(542)

Copyist.

A

5 and 11

Va.

Clabr Andrews

Priv , { Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug , 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 4 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Amount due 11 $\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Subsistence com-
mencing Aug 18, 79

M. Smith

(645)

Copyist.

A

5 and 11

Va.

Clabⁿ Andrews

Pw

{ Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1779.

Ramapough

Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Sept 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L. Infantry

Wm. Richard

A

5 and 11

Va.

Clabn Andrews

Pr, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17 79

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

Amount

whole of pay due £ 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Michael

(645)

Copyist.

A

5 and 11

Va.

Clabⁿ Andrews

Pw

(Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct, 1779.

Haverstraw

Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Sept 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L. Infantry

Frederick

(542)

Copyist.

A

5 and 11

Va.

Claburn Andrews

Priv. , { Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct* , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 10 Dollars*
whole
Amount *16 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Michael

A

5 and 11

Va.

Clabn Andrews

Pw

{ Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Morris*

Town Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Sept 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Infantry

M. Michael

A

5 and 11

Va.

Claborn Andrews

Pw

{ Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

per month 10 Dollars

whole
Amount

of pay 16 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Richard

(545)

Copyist.

A

Va.

Johnborne Andrews
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Aug 30

, 1783.

Sum

£ 65-7-8.

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

78

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

28
✓ Andrews, William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 7 6 2 8 0 3	26	3 5 6 4 8 5 4 3
2	2 9 3 1	27	8 6 4 6
3	2 7 9 4	28	8 6 7 7
4	3 0 5 3	29	8 7 3 8
5	3 1 0 6	30	8 7 8 8
6	3 1 7 6	31	8 8 4 9
7	2 2 5 1	32	7 3 1 0 9 2
8	3 3 1 1	33	1 1 3 3
9	3 3 7 0	34	1 1 6 8
10	3 4 2 9	35	1 2 2 9
11	3 4 8 7	36	1 2 7 8
12	3 5 4 4	37	1 3 3 9
13	3 5 7 4	38	1 3 7 9
14	3 6 2 9	39	1 4 0 6
15	3 6 8 4	40	8 7 9 3
16	3 7 3 3	41	8 8 5 0
17	3 7 4 7	42	8 8 4 5
18	3 8 5 5	43	8 9 3 0
19	3 8 2 4	44	8 9 6 2
20	3 9 3 3	45	9 0 4 2
21	4 0 0 7	46	9 1 3 0
22	6 9 8 3 0 4	47	9 2 1 4
23	8 3 6 8	48	9 3 0 0
24	8 4 2 9	49	7 4 2 0 0 1 9
25	8 4 9 2	50	1 9 7 3 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Andrews

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 2, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Andrews

4

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Andrews

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777

Time of service

1 Mo.

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dalls.

Pay per day

1/4

Amount

£ 2.

Remarks:

C. B. Thompson

Copyist

(545)

A

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Andrews

Pt.

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

To serve till
Apr next.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on command
Col Crawford

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Andrews

Pvt, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Time of service

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

Remarks:

July, 1777.

1 Mo.

6²/₃ Dols

L 2

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

A

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Andrews

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *for 10 apr*, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Princed
wounded*

John Andrews

A

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Andrews

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Handwritten signature

(548)

Copyist.

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Andrews

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs fr*, *Dec*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On furlough
Virg.**W. A. D.*

(548)

Copied.

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Will Andrews

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Time of service

1 Mo

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

1/3

Amount

£ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thayer

(545)

Copyist

A

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Andrews

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. 1777.

Time of service

11 Mo

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

1/7

Amount

\$ 2.

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

(545e)

A

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Andrew

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 1/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

£ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

A

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Andrews

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted for 10 apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Princeton
wounded

(548)

Copyist.

A

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Andrews

Pvt. { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777

Time of service

1 m 10

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

\$ 2

Remarks:

Virginia

E. B. Thompson

(546)

Copyist

A

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Andrews

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

1 Dec

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlough
ing.

(548)

C. A. Hart

Copyist.

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Andrews

Serqf, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec 1. 77 to April 30, 1778.

Commencement of pay , 17

Time of service 5 Mo.

Pay per month \$ 2 Dollars

Amount \$ 12.

Remarks:

E. P. Thompson

(546)

Copyist

A

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Andrews

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

apl 6, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

on furlough

W. A. D.

(548)

Copyist.

A.

3 and 7

Va.

William Andrews.

Sgt

(Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778
Camp Parramas
July 13, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on guard

(1) 3 and 7 Va.

William Andrews

Lt., { Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time July, 1778

Commencement of pay / service, 1778

To what time paid, 1778

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Andrews

Ensign, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778,

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

Time of service 11 Mo.

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Amount £ 2 80.

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Dec. 1778.

E. B. Thompson

(545e)

Copyist.

A

3 and 7

Va.

William Andrews

Sgt

{ Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug

Roll dated

Camp White Plains
1 Sept

, 1778.
, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 1

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist

A

3 and 7

Va.

William Andrews

Sgt

(Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778
Camp White Plains,
Aug. 1778

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard

Edmnd

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Andrews

Appears with the rank of *Serjt.* on a

Pay Roll

of a part of Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, who have not been drawn for April 7, 1778, for the extra pay and mileage allowed to the old soldiers in the Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Apr 7*, 1778.

Pay

8 Dalls.

Mileage

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson.

(545i)

Copyist.

A.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mm

Andrews

, Cap^t

Flemings

Comp^y

Appears on a

Return

of Men reenlisted, of the 7th Virg^a R. who have
Rec^d their Bounty of Paymaster

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Mar. 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

J. B. Sitter

(548d)

Copyist

2d and 7th

{ Col. Heth's Company, 3d and 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature
Copyist.

5.11
A | 3 and 7 | Va.

William Andrew

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Roll

of Lieu^t Col^o Heth's Company 7th Virg^a Reg^t a
Greeable to Gen^l Orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

When Inlisted,

Dec. 1, 1777.

What term,

3 years

Remarks :

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

(655)

J. Chandler
Copyist.

A.

3 and 7

Va.

William Andrews.

Sgt.

{ Colonel Heth's Company, 3d and
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Cumpton.

Nov 6

, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 1

, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Cumpton

Ct

3 and 7 .

Va.

William Andrews

Sgt. { Col. Heth's Company, 3d and 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1 Oct., 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Harmon

Wm

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Andrews

29 { Captain James Baytop's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Pompton Plains*
Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 1*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Wm Andrews

A **5**
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Andrews

Sergt { Captain James Baytop's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Colonel William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17 75

Roll dated

Jan 13, 17 79

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wickerson

(543)

Copyist.

A

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

W^m Andrews

Sergeant

Captain James Baytop's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilson

(545)

Copyist.

(1)

3 and 7

Va.

William Andrews

Sgt., { Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay-Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *100.00*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Harrison

A

3 and 7

Va.

William Andrews,

Sgt, { Lieut. Col. Heth's Company, 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1778
New Ark.
Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

, 17
, 17
McC, 1777.
3 yrs.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

A

3 and 7

Va.

William Andrews

Sgt

{ Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

1 Aug.

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

10 dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Harrison

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Andrews

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Mar 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough

W. H. A. S.

a

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Andrews

Sgt, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1, 1777 to May 1, 1778.*

Roll dated

May 3, 1778.

Appointed *Dec*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Guard*

W. H. Hart

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Andrews

Ogt

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, com-
manded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

Copyist.

a

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Andrews

-----, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

----- (Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 17

Appointed -----, 17

Commissioned -----, 17

Enlisted -----, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough*

a | **5** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Will Andrews

Sgt } Captain James Baytop's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month.

of *Jan*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
Feb 3, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 1*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *buried*

A

5 and 11

Va.

William Andrew

Sgt, { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov 79
Thornstown
Dec 9, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks.

See at Albans

Levenson

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Andrews

Sergeant { Captain James Baytop's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mar, 1779.
Middlebrook
Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Dec*, 1777.Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Surgeon**William Andrews*

(543)

Copyist.

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ym Andrews

Sergt,

Captain James Baytop's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1779

Roll dated

Middle Brook

May 5, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

See 1

, 1779

Term of enlistment

3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlough

Rosenbaum

Will Andrews

29th, { Captain James Baytop's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middle Brook*
Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17
Commissioned _____, 17
Enlisted *Dec*, 1777.
Term of enlistment *3 year*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Furlow*

Willkison
(543) **Copyist.**

A

5 and 11

Va.

William Andrew

Sgt. { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Endorsement shows
May 1779*

Stevenson
(545) *Copy*

A

5 and 11

Va.

William Andrew

Sgt. { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 17

July, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 1, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Light Infantry

Andrew

A

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Will Andrews

Sgt { Captain James Baytop's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Apr*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 1778.

To what time paid *Apr*, 1779.

Pay per month *5-00*

Time of service *5-00*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *5-00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Will Andrews

(545)

Copyist.

A. | **5 and 11** | **Va.**
William Andrew
Sgt. (Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th
and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot.
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid *June*, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. H. H.

A 5 and 11 Va.
William Andrew

Lt } Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*75*

Roll dated *April 6*, 17*75*

Appointed , 17*75*

Commissioned , 17*75*

Enlisted *Dec*, 17*75*

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *ick absent at New York*

Corbett

A

5 and 11

Va.

William Andrews

Sgt. } Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct 17 79
Gavre Shaw
Nov 8, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

ick Albany
July 16"

Thurston

A

5 and 11

Va.

William Andrews

Sgt. Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. C. Carson

Pl

5 and 11

Va.

William Andrew

Sgt. Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 17 79
Cambridge
Oct 1 17 79

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Richd W. Hackenbach
July 16

Harvest

A

5 and 11

Va.

William Andrew

Sgt. Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779
Warranborough
Aug 3, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wick as new
hackensack

Christm

A

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Andrews

Appears with the rank of *Pri* on a

List

of men reenlisted in Capt Fleming's Comp
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated 17

Remarks:

*Pay m! Paid his bounty to
Fleming, & is included in his list.*

Number of record:

18

(545 m)

W. P. R. R. R.
Copyist

29

Angel, James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Angel, Robert

³⁰
+ Angel Robert

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 7 6 0 2 2 2	26	3 5 7 0 2 5 2 3
2	2 2 7 7	27	3 3 6 2 2
3	3 3 3 7	28	3 6 6 6
4	0 3 8 4	29	3 6 7 6
5	6 4 4 7	30	3 7 3 2
6	6 4 4 7	31	3 7 6 8
7	5 5 5 7	32	3 8 0 3
8	6 0 8 4	33	3 8 2 1
9	6 0 6 7	34	3 8 7 7
10	6 7 2 1	35	3 8 9 1
11	6 7 7 5	36	3 9 0 8
12	6 8 7 0	37	3 9 2 2
13	6 8 8 1	38	3 9 4 0
14	7 0 8 2	39	4 2 8 2 2
15	7 1 0 4	40	2 9 2 3
16	6 1 7 5	41	2 9 8 3
17	0 1 9 8 9	42	3 0 2 7
18	2 0 5 5	43	3 0 8 5
19	2 1 0 6	44	3 1 2 9
20	2 1 0 8	45	3 1 8 6
21	2 2 2 1	46	3 2 3 1
22	2 2 8 5	47	3 2 8 8
23	2 3 4 3	48	3 3 3 3
24	2 4 0 6	49	3 3 8 4
25	2 4 6 3	50	3 4 3 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

P & P. 110200

✓ See also

Robert Angel

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Angel

R { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Alexander McClen-
achan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of , 17

Roll dated

May 21, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

a

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Angel

Drumr

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

(548)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

U

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Angel

Humphreys { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Time of service

1 mo.

Pay per month

7 3 dollars

Pay per day

2 1/2

Amount

22 1/2

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

(545)

Copyist.

Robert Singer

Drum, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 13*, 1777.

Appointed *for 10 Apr*, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

D. J. Taylor
(548) Copyist.

A

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Angel

L. Humphreys { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

7 1/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 £ 4 s

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

(545)

Copyist.

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Angel

Drum

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 3*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipsecomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

(548)

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

61

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Robert Angel

Drummer { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

7 $\frac{1}{3}$ dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 £ 4 s.

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rob. Angel
Drummer

(Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *for 10 Apr.*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

(548)

Copyist.

C 4

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

+
Robert Angle

Drummer, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

7 1/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

4 S

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

a

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Robt. Angell

Drum

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan.

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

for 3 years Dec. 21

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Light Horse.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Angel

Drum { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

(548)

C. J. Taylor
Copyist.

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Angel

Drum, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount 7¹/₃ 2 L 4 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

A | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Robert Angel

Drum, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug. 7*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

(548)

D. T. Taylor

Copyist.

A

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Robert Angel

Drum, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on —

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Time of service

1 mo 30 days

Pay per month

7 1/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 £ 4 S

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

C 4 | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

James Angel
Drum, { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut.-Col. Holt Richeson.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay April 11, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo. 14 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 £ 12 s 3 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

A

3 and 7

Va.

James Angel
Drum

Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rose

Copyist.

A.

3 and 7

Va.

James Angell

Drum

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment—com-
posed of Capt. Young's Co. and part
of Captains Fleming and Crockett's
Companies.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L. 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stokes

U

3 and 7

Va.

James Angel
Drum

Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

White Plains
Aug 4, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rose

A.

3 and 7

Va.

James Angel

Drum,

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1

, 1778.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service

1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 L. 4 s. currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James

3 and 7

Va.

James Amble
Drum

Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

James Angle.

Drum, { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Augt*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Augt*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Notes

As

3 and 7

Va.

as made

April 17, { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb 17
March 17
Oct 28, 17*78*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

April 11, 17*78*

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rose

A | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Robert Angel

Drummer (Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col, Holt Richeson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Calley Forge*

June 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company...

C. J. Taylor

A.

3 and 7

Va.

James Angle.

Drum, { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 sept.*, 17*78*.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month. *7 1/3 dollar*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. H. H.

A | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

James Angell

Appears with the rank of 2nd Lieutenant on a
Roll

of Capt Henry Young's Comp^y 3rd & 7th Virg
Regt agreeable to Gen^l Orders.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Roll dated Sept 1. 1778.

When Enlisted, April 11, 1778.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks :

Remarks: _____

.....

.....

.....

Figure 1 shows a schematic diagram of a two-dimensional lattice. A central square is labeled '1'. It is surrounded by eight other squares, each labeled with a number from 2 to 9. The squares are arranged in a 3x3 grid. The central square (1) is connected to its four immediate neighbors (2, 3, 6, 7) by solid lines. The squares 2, 3, 6, and 7 are further connected to their respective neighbors (4, 5, 8, 9) by dashed lines. The squares 4, 5, 8, and 9 are not connected to any other squares.

.....

2. P. 2

1590

_____ *P. J. [illegible]*
Convict

(b5b) ✓ *Confidential*

1940

3 and 7

Va.

James Angel
Mus. { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Common Places*
Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Apr 11*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ross

A.

3 and 7

Va.

James C. Angel

Drum, { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Octo* , 17 *78*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay - *Oct 1* , 17 *78* .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

Casualties

Remarks:

.....

Notes

A

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Robert Angle

Drum², { Captain H. Young's Co. in the 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov, 1778

Pumpton Plains

Dec 1, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

April 11, 1778

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Gam

Copyist.

(543)

A

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Angus
Fifer, {

Captain Henry Young's Co. in the
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7/3 Dec

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G. Ham

A | 5 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Robt Angle

Music } Captain Henry Young's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
(by Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*
Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Apr 4*, 1775.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

G. Lamm

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robt

Angle

Drum *r* { Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec* , 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Dec 1* , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 - 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gram

(545)

Copyist.

A

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Angel

Hensick, Captain Henry Young's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
(by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan 1779
Middlebrook
Feb 3, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Apr 1, 1778

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Gram

A

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Robert Angle

Drum^r { Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time Jan., 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 1779.

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James Arch
James { Captain Henry Young's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Febry*, 1779.

Roll dated *March Book*

Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Apr 1*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Gam

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Angle

Enm. } Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G. L. Lamm

A

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Angle

Captain Henry Young's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Apr. 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted April, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in quarters

Goam

(543)

Copyist.

A

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

James Angle

Drum² { Captain H. Young's Company, 5th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mar. 1st, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gram

(545)

Copyist.

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Angle
Drum
Major

{ Captain Henry Young's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *Middle Brook*

May 5, 177*9*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *April 1*, 17-*8*.

Term of enlistment. *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick in quarters*

Gram

A

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

James Angell
Drum

Capt. H. Young's Company of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by William Russell, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Lam

11 **5 and 11** **Va.**

James Angela
8.7.1779 { Capt. Henry Young's Co. in the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *June 11*, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *(cpl. 1)*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

11 | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Jamies Orrell
Drum & Fife, { Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1779
Smiths blow
July 1, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

U

5 and 11

Va.

James Angela
Quinn

(Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

73 dollars
1 mo.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

73

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Ward

CC | 5. and 11 | Va.

James Ungell
Drum & Fife, } Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1779
Rappahannock
Aug 3, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Apr. 1
3

, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

CC 5 and 11 Va.

James Ungill
Drum (Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 10,200.

U

5 and 11

Va.

James Lingell
Private { Captain Henry Young's Company.
7th { 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug. 1779
Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Apl. 1, 1778.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Hand

Cl | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Angel
Army, { Capt. Henry Young's Company, 5th
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug., 1779.

Time of service

Subsistence

14 days.

Pay per month

7 1/3

Subsistence per month

10

Amount of subsistence

4 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

12 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Hand

A | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Braggell
Musie { Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of.

Roll dated

Sept. 17 79.
Ramapo
Oct. 1, 17 79.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Cpl. 1, 1778.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

U

5 and 11

Va.

James Urquhart
Thom,

(Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*74*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *1/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount *due 17 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

• Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 179, 200.

Ward

CC

5 and 11

Va.

James Angela
Music

Capt. Henry Young's Co. in the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. , 1779.

Roll dated Haverhill
Nov. 8 , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Cpl. 1 , 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Warr

U

5 and 11

Va.

James Angle
Drum;

(Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3*.

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount *due 17 1/2 dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779)
were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regi-
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Ward

(545)

Copyist.

66 | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

James Angel
Musie { Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1779

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*

Dec: 9, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Apr: 1, 1778

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Hand

U 5 and 11 Va.

James Hengel
Drum (Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay, 17*79*.

To what time paid, 17*79*.

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *1 m^o*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount *due 17 1/3 dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410-200.

Nard

A

Va.

James Angle
Drum Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

John Stockell
July 19, 1783.

Day when

Sum

£ 63-6-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

78

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

(547)

21

Va.

Robert Angel
Sold

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Jas Baytop

Day when

June 1, 1787.

Sum

£15

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

89

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

A.

Va.

James Angell

Appears on a

List

of men Enlisted and Reenlisted by officers belonging to the 11th Va Regt under command of Col. A. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Enlisted by Reenlisted By Lieut. Morton of the 4th Va. Regt.

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(545m)

J. B. Dittler

Copyist.

31

Angela, James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Angel, Robert

32

Angle, James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Angel, Robert

33

Amues, Claborn

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Andrews, Claborn

✓ ³⁴ Archer, Isaac

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 7 6 2 5 8 2	26	3 5 7 3 7 7 1 7
2	2 6 4 3	27	9 8 0 9
3	2 6 7 3	28	9 8 9 9
4	2 7 2 7	29	9 9 9 8
5	0 1 3 7 1	30	7 4 1 6 8 6 8
6	1 4 3 9	31	3 7 4 1 1 7
7	1 5 0 8	32	
8	1 5 6 9	33	
9	1 6 2 9	34	
10	1 6 8 9	35	
11	1 7 4 8	36	
12	1 8 1 2	37	
13	1 8 6 8	38	
14	1 9 3 0	39	
15	3 2 9 4 3	40	
16	2 9 8 5	41	
17	3 0 3 4	42	
18	3 1 0 2	43	
19	3 1 5 3	44	
20	3 2 1 3	45	
21	3 2 5 0	46	
22	3 2 8 9	47	
23	9 4 3 8	48	
24	9 5 3 2	49	
25	9 6 2 7	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R & P 410200

✓ See also

A

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Archer

Pr. { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 1st/77 to May 1st, 1778.

Roll dated

June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Mar 19th, 1778.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Gamm

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Archer

{ Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Holt Richeson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *1 Dec.* to *1 May.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Mch. 19*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 ²/₃*

Time of service *1 Mo. 12 da.*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *2- 16*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Scherich

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Archer

Pr, { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

June, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

G. Am

A

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Archer

{ Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 23

Time of service pay 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Solierich

A

3 and 7

Va.

Isaac Archer

Pvt.

{ The Major's Co., commanded by
Lient. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lient. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778
Camp Peramus
July 13, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Johnson

(543)

Copyist.

A | 3 and 7 | Va.

Isaac Archer

{ The Major's Co., commanded by
Lient. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lient. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17 .

Commencement of pay

June 1

, 1778.

To what time paid

, 17 .

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

W. J. H. H. H.

Copyist.

A

3 and 7

Va.

Isaac Archer

Pvt

{ The Major's Co., commanded by
Lient. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lient. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
White Plains
Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

The War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. A. Johnson

A 3 and 7 Va.

Isaac Archer

{ The Major's Co., commanded by
Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 ²/₃*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Isaac Archer

A

3 and 7

Va.

Isaac Archer

Pvt

{ The Major's Company, of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept 1, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar 19

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. A. Johnson

A

3 and 7

Va.

Isaac Archer

Priv.

{ The Major's Co., commanded by
Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Aug. 1

, 1778.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

J. V. Johnson

Copyist.

A

3 and 7

Va.

Isaac Archer

Pvt { The Major's Co., commanded by
Capt. Adam Wallace, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *New Ark*

Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 19*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

P. A. Johnson

Copyist.

A

3 and 7

Va.

Isaac Archer

Priv

{ The Major's Co., commanded by
Captain Adam Wallace, 3d and 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

T. J. Johnson

5-11

A

3 and 7

Va.

Spence Archer

Appears with the rank of on a

Roll

of Maj^r's Comp^y of the 3^d & 7 Virg^s Regt Agreea-
ble to General Orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated
Sept. 9, 1778.

Time of Inlistment, Dec. 19, 1778.

Term, War

Remarks :

(555)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

A

3 and 7

Va.

Isaac Archer

Pvt

{ The Major's Co., commanded by
Capt. Adam Wallace, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct

Prompton

Nov 6

, 1778

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March 19

, 1778

Term of enlistment

Nov

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ca Johnson

A

3 and 7

Va.

Isaac Archer

Put

{ The Major's Co., commanded by
Captain Adam Wallace, 3d and 7th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

N

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Isaac Archer

Isaac { Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov, 17 *78*
Summerton
Dec 1, 17 *78*

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

....., 17 ..
....., 17 ..
Mar 19, 17 *8*
War

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Isaac Archer

CM

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Isaac Archer

Pt, { Capt. Adam Wallace's Company
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mar, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 5 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Isaac Archer

(545)

Copyist.

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Isaac Creker

Orw

{ Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec

, 17

Middlebrook

Jan 13, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar 19

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlough

Dalton

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James McNeil

W, { Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March 17
1779

17

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Nov

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlough

Galton

N | **5** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Isaac Greer

Am } Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 17 *79*

March, 17 *79*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. W. W. W.

Dalton

11

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Walker

AM { Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*79*

Roll dated *Middle Brooke*
Apr 3, 17*79*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Mr. F. W. Tull*
Apr 15

D. W. T.

N

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Samuel Walker

Bill

(Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 17

Roll dated

Widdell Creek

May 5

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Stanton

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Isaac Archer

Pr, { Capt. Adam Wallace's Company
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *april*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *april*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Isaac Archer

A | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Isaac Archer

priv., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1779.
Smith's Cove
June 11, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Comm'd Virg'a

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

A

5 and 11

Va.

Isaac Archer

put, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779.
Smith's & Love
July 1, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Command South of

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Keefe

a | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Isaac Archer

priv., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779
Rapahannock
Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Comm'd South'd*

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Keeper

A | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Isaac Archer

priv., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths Cove*

Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *w*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Comm'd Southard*

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Keefer

A | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Isaac Archer

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept., 1779.
Ramapough
Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

in

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Comm'd South &*

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Keef

A | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Isaac Archer
priv., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Haverstraw*
Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *in*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Comm'd South &*

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Keeper

A | **5 and 11** **Va.**

Isaac Archer

priv., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1779

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*

Dec., 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *no*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Com & Southard*

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Keefe

A

Va.

Isaac Archer
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Gen Morgan

Day when

Apr 7

, 1783.

Sum

£86 7-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

79

Rutledge

(547)

Copyist.

A.

Va.

Isaac Archer
Pvt

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers &
Privates of The Virg^a Cont^l Line of Artillery
& Infantry, with the Sums annexed for Febru-
ary March & April 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, *20* Dollars, *90*^{ths}

Vol. 139, page *30*

(545i)

V. J. Howard
Copyist.

35

Ascue, James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Asque, James

✓ 36
Ash, Benjamin

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 8 8 16 7 5	26	3 5 8 4 7 8 8 7
2	17 41	27	7 9 8 5
3	17 56	28	8 0 2 8
4	18 55	29	8 1 0 1
5	19 0 2	30	8 1 3 5
6	19 5 7	31	8 2 0 7
7	20 0 9	32	8 2 4 1
8	20 0 0	33	8 3 1 2
9	21 1 4	34	8 3 5 8
10	21 6 8	35	8 4 2 5
11	22 2 2	36	8 4 7 3
12	22 7 4	37	8 5 3 7
13	23 7 5	38	17 6 8
14	23 2 5	39	18 3 3
15	9 0 7 1 5	40	18 8 8
16	0 7 4 4	41	19 4 0
17	0 7 7 4	42	19 9 6
18	0 8 2 1	43	20 5 5
19	0 8 5 3	44	21 1 3
20	0 9 0 0	45	74 0 7 4 9
21	0 9 4 6	46	0 7 9 8
22	0 9 9 0	47	0 8 3 6
23	1 0 4 6	48	0 8 9 1
24	1 0 9 6	49	0 9 3 4
25	11 4 8	50	0 9 8 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

P & P. 410200

See also

15

Va.

Benz a Ash

Pvt Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the
15th Virginia Batt'n, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *No July 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

July 18 1777

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

A

15

Va.

Bury Ash

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $6\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. M. Moore

24 | **15** | **Va.**

Benz Visk

F. V. H. { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the
15th Virginia Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 7*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Neilson

11

15

Va.

Benjamin C. H.

Soldier, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence 2 1/3 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. H.

15

Va.

Bent Cish

Privt, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

in Cish

A

15

Va.

Ben Ash

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62 3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. M. Moore

W

15

Va.

Beny Ash

F. V.

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17 *77*

Roll dated

Dec 14, 17 *77*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Command*

Wm. Innes

A

15

Va.

Bury Ash

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *62 3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Moore

A

15

Va.

Benish

Pvt. Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the
15th Virginia Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L. L. Kinson

A

15

Va.

Benjamin Ash

Pai

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. M. Moore

(545)

Copyist.

4

15

Va.

Benjamin Ash

Full { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the
15th Virginia Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. L. Mason

A

15

Va.

Benja Ash

Pri

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. W. Moore

A

15

Va.

Benjamin Ash

Pr

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Company,
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. M. Moore

A

15

Va.

Benjamin Ash

Pvt.

Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Jan 6, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bowman

Wilson

11 and 15

Va.

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated April 1st

Col, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted June, 1778.

Term of enlistment 2

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

A | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

Ben a Ash

Ben a Ash { Capt. Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 ⁷⁵.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *1 day \$2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

For

11 and 15

Va.

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

1777

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

D 11 and 15 Va.

Benja Tsr

Benja Tsr Capt. Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *71*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 23*

Time of service *221*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *6 23*

Amount *6 23*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Probr

11 and 15 Va.

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th
, { and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
{ commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

1776

17

Appointed

1776

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

Ben. T. ...

Ben. T. ... { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Colonel Buford.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *25 Dollars*

Time of service *271*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *12.25*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Porter

11
(1773-1779)

Va.

Thos Wills
4th
Prnt, {

Capt. Thomas Wills' Company in
the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

December, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Jan 13
Jan 13, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *11.25*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

on foot

Mauw

A | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

Ben. Rush

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in 2d
Batt'n of 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. John Cropper:

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$3 Dollars*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Porter

11 and 15 Va.

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 1778

Sept. 1778

Appointed

1778

Commissioned

1778

Enlisted

1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P. 410,200.

11 and 15

Va.

Ben. Ash

..... { Captain Wills' Company, in 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, in the 2d
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of ~~time~~, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *23 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mon*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 pay £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Porter

A

11 and 15

Va.

Benjamin Ash

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Capt. Thomas Wills of Colonel David Mason's Regiment,* from the State of Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Camp

August 20th, 1778.

Where inlisted, *Isle of Wright Co., Va*

Date of Inlistment, *Jan'y 1st, 1776.*

For what Term, *3 years*

Time when joined, _____, 17 ____.

Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each, *20*.

Whole Amount of
Subsistence and } *20* Dollars, _____ 90th Parts.
Bounty,

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

Number of record:

4

(5482)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

A

15

Va.

Ben Ash

Pvt, { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Present*

J. Anderson

(548)

Copyist.

Bone Ash

B1, { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 1778.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay 1. Jan'y, 17

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars.

Time of service 1. month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hayberger

A

15

Va.

Benjamin Ash

Prvt, { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

W. Anderson
(548)

Copyist.

Ben - Ash

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. of the 15th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius B. Wallace, for the month's pay extraordi-
nary.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Feb 15 , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hayberger

4 | 15 | Va.

Ben Ash

Lot, { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6²³ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

A

15

Va.

Benjamin Ash

....., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mch*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Apr 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature
(548) Copyist.

Benjamin Ash

Pl, { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62.3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

A

15

Va.

Benjamin

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1778.
Valley Forge
May 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 y*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(648)

Copyist

Benjamin Ash
Pl. { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1778.
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars.
Time of service 1 Month.
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount of pay ^{is} \$ 2.
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger
Coprnt.

A

15

Va.

Benjamin Rich

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

January 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

A | 15 | Va.

Benj Ash
{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1778.
Commencement of time 17.
Commencement of pay 17.
To what time paid 17.
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.
Time of service 1 Month.
Whole time of service _____.
Subsistence _____.
Amount of Pay due £ 2.
Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.
Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Hoyberger
Clerk.

u

11 and 15

Va.

Ben Ash

Ben, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in the 15th
Virginia Reg't, 2d Batt'n of Foot,
commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Roll dated *June 13*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

A. W. Mason

O | 11 and 15 | Va.

Bent Ash

....., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't, in 2d Batt'n of Foot,
commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 ..

Commencement of pay, 17 ..

To what time paid, 17 ..

Pay per month *6²³ Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *£ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regi-
ments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia
Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Foot

C 11 and 15 | Va.

Ben Cusin

Cusin, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Company, in
the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*89*,

Roll dated *Sept 10th 1789*

Aug, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deceased*

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

11th { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *January*, 1779.

Roll dated

Middlebrook
Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *11/2 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on further duty*

A.

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benjamin Ash

Wt { Capt. Wills' Company in the 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 177*9*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *60 23 dollars*

Time of service *12 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mun

A

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ben Ash

Pratt, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *February* 1777.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
March 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough*

A.

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benja Ash

Privat

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

M. W.

A

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benja

Pat, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March* 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
April 3, 1779

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough to the*
15 April

Muse

A.

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Per. Ash

Capt. { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April* 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
May 5, 1778.

Appointed _____, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 1778.

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on furlough*

Muse

A | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Benjamin Ash

Pr, { Col. William Russell's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths Clove*
June 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

m Richard

A | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Benj'a Ash

Pw, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence
whole Amount *of pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Finckel

Copyist.

A | 5 and 11 | Va.

Benja Ash

Pw, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779.
Smiths Cove
July 1, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Smith

A

5 and 11

Va.

Ben. Ash

Pr

{ Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

m. Michael

A

5 and 11

Va.

Benja Ash

Pr

Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.
Ramapough
Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Michael

A | 5 and 11 | Va.

Ben Ash

Pr , { Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Smith

A | 5 and 11 Va.

Benja Ash

Pw } Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1779.
Smiths Cove
Aug 6, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* *So on Roll.*

m Michael

A

5 and 11

Va.

Benja Ash

Pm

{ Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 4 $\frac{1}{3}$ Dolls

Amount due 11 $\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Subsistence com-
mencing Aug 18, 79

m Swickard

Va.

Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Sept. 17, 79.

Ramapough

Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed

... 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment



Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. S. Baird

A

5 and 11

Va.

Benja Ash

Pw

Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept. 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

whole

Amount

of pay due £ 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Finckel

N 5 and 11 Va.

Benja. Ash
Pw

Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct, 1779.
Haverstraw
Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Michael

A | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Benjamin Ash

Pr, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 10 Dollars*
whole
Amount *16 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. F. Nichol

A

5 and 11

Va.

Benja Ash

Pw

Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1779.

Roll dated

camp near Morris

town

Dec 9

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

m. Enibaul

A **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Benj^a Ash

Pr, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 10 Dollars*

whole Amount of pay *16 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Hubbard

A

11 and 15

Va.

Benjamin Ash

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Return

of the Men of Capt. Wills' Company in the 15*
Va Regt. Command by Col^o Dannel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

When Enlisted, *Jan'y. 1st*, 1777.

Number of years, *3*

Remarks: *Present fit for duty.*

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

6

L. Morrison

(548d)

Copyist.

³⁷
Asher, Levi

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35769174	26	35737879
2	9225	27	9932
3	9255	28	9975
4	9325	29	40030
5	01402	30	7416906
6	1472	31	
7	1545	32	
8	1605	33	
9	1669	34	
10	1796	35	
11	1918	36	
12	32975	37	
13	3052	38	
14	3118	39	
15	3151	40	
16	3211	41	
17	3240	42	
18	3276	43	
19	9425	44	
20	9517	45	
21	9613	46	
22	9682	47	
23	9754	48	
24	9794	49	
25	9844	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P & P 410200

See also

A | **5** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Levi Asher

PM { Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov, 17*78*.

Sumpton
Dec 1, 17*78*.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

At Morice Town

Dalton

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Levi Asher

Priv, { Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1 1777 to Apr 30*, 1778.

Roll dated

June 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 13, 1778.

Term of enlistment

3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick

Dean

Copyist.

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Levi Asher

Capt, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1777 to 30 apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mar 3, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$2/3

Time of service 1 mo 19 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3, 5, 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stuart

2 | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Levi Fisher

2d, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month 5 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Levi Asher

Pvt

{ Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Present*

Clear

3 and 7

Va.

Levi Asher

Pos { The Major's Co., commanded by
Lient. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lient. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778
White Plains
Aug 4, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

The War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Was returned
Deserted in last Roll but
is since heard of in Hospital*

Co Johnson

A

3 and 7

Va.

Levi Asher

{ The Major's Co., commanded by
Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1

, 1778.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted July 8.

(545)

J. Johnson

Copyist.

A | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

Levi Asher

{ The Major's Co., commanded by
Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Hoopl.*

J. V. [Signature]

A

3 and 7

Va.

Levi Asher

Pvt

The Major's Co., commanded by
Lient. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lient. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
Camp Peramus
July 13, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

The War

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Des 5th July.

C. A. Johnson

A

3 and 7

Va.

Levi Asher

Pvt

{ The Major's Co., commanded by
Capt. Adam Wallace, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept
New Ark
Oct 28
1778
1778

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Morris
town

Ed Johnson

A

3 and 7

Va.

Levi Asher

Pvt, { The Major's Company, of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 17 *78*

White Plains

Sept 1, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar 13, 17 *78*

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Hospital

C. Johnson

A | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

Levi Asher

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Maj^r's Comp^y of the 3^d & 7 Virg^a Regt Agreeable to General Orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Time of Inlistment,

March 13, 1778.

Term,

war

Remarks:

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Levi Asher

AW { Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 1778

Jan 3, 1779

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

, 17

, 17

, 1778

3 year

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick M Town

Dalton

A

3 and 7

Va.

Levi Asher

Pvt

{ The Major's Co., commanded by
Capt. Adam Wallace, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778

Roll dated

Pumpston

Nov 6

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March 13

, 1778

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Morice

Town

C. J. Johnson

A | **5** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Leve Asker

AW (Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

AW
Mid December, 17 *79*
Feb 3, 17 *79*

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

, 17
Mar 13, 17
9 year

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Draft

Calton

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Lee

Am

{ Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 17

March, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dis. from R

Dalton

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Levi Asker

For

{ Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr, 1779.
Midweek
May 5, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Absent without
leave 4 Days*

Dutton

N | **5** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Luci M. M.

W { Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov, 17
middle of Nov
17, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

, 17
, 17
, 17
3 years

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick *Emancipated*

Dec 1779

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Levi Asher

Pl

{ Capt. Adam Wallace's Company
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Hand

A | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Levi Ashur

priv., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1779.
Smith's below
June 11, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March 13

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sumner's Hopt

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Keifer

A | 5 and 11 | Va.

Levi Asher

priv. { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.
Ratnapough
Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March 13, 1778.

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Somerset Hosp'l
Apr. '79

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Kings

A. | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Levi Asher

priv., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.
Roll dated Smith's Cove.
Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Mar. 13, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Keeper

a

5 and 11

Va.

Levi Asher

pot. { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779.
Smith's Cove
July 1, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March 13, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Somerset Hospital
April

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Receives

A

5 and 11

Va.

Levi Ashur

privt., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept. 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

pr. Mo. 10 dollars

Amount

16 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Keefe

5 and 11 Va.

Levi Cishin

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept., 1779
Ramapough
Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March 13, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

No ap. barling

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Keifer

A | 5 and 11 | Va.

Serv. to her
priv.

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct., 1777
Haverstraw
Nov. 8, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

mch 13

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Comm'd Bell grove

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Keefe

A | **5 and 11 Va.**

Levi Asher

priv. { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *14 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *98*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Omit'd from 1st July
1778. Subsistence
commenced 18 August*

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Keefer

A

5 and 11

Va.

Levi Asher

priv. { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov. 1779
Camp near Morristown
Dec. 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar. 13, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Keefe

a | 5 and 11 Va.

Levy *Asher*
just (Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr. Mo. 10 dollars*

Amount *16 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

A

5 and 11

Va.

Levi Asher

priv. { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time, 1779.

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 1779.

To what time paid, 1779.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence for mo. 10

Amount $16\frac{2}{3}$ dollars due

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Keefe

35
Ashur, Levi

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Asher, Levi

39

Askew, James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Asque, James

40
Askin, James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Asque, James

41 1
Askue, James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Askue, James

42

Asque, James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 7 0 5 0 1 2	26	3 5 7 0 2 2 3 3 1
2	5 1 4 5	27	2 5 9 2
3	0 1 2 7	28	2 4 5 2
4	5 2 0 3	29	2 5 2 4
5	5 2 5 4	30	3 3 0 4 0
6	5 3 1 4	31	2 8 7 5
7	5 3 7 0	32	3 7 7 6
8	5 4 1 4	33	3 5 7 0
9	5 4 0 9	34	3 7 8 7
10	5 5 3 4	35	3 5 1 1
11	5 5 8 9	36	3 5 2 4
12	5 6 4 3	37	3 5 5 3
13	5 6 4 8	38	3 5 9 4
14	5 7 5 3	39	3 4 1 0
15	5 8 0 6	40	3 4 2 4
16	5 8 3 9	41	3 4 4 1
17	5 8 8 8	42	4 2 8 2 7
18	5 9 3 2	43	2 5 8 2
19	5 9 6 6	44	2 9 2 7
20	5 9 9 6	45	2 9 8 5
21	6 0 2 6	46	3 0 5 1
22	6 0 5 6	47	3 0 8 7
23	0 2 0 3 6	48	3 1 3 3
24	2 1 5 4	49	3 1 8 7
25	2 2 7 1	50	3 2 3 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P & P 410200

See also

A | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

James A. Kew

1st, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Roll dated

July 10, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Done

A.

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Asken
Pvt

Capt. Matthew Jonett's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Reg't Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Time of service

1 month

Pay per month

6 ⁷/₈ dollars

Pay per day

Amount

L 2.

Remarks:

J. Davis

A 7 Va.
(1776-1778.)

James A. Kew

Pvt. { Capt. Matthew Joffett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 23, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *A fullow Ting*

Dean

CA

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Pat. A. Kew

Pat., { Capt. Matthew Jollett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Alexander McClenahan.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *10 Apr*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Hos*

Dean

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James A. Kew

Priv

{ Capt. Matthew J. Jett's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan, Esq.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted *for 10 Mch*

, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

A
James Asker
Pet

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

(Capt. Matthew Jettett's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment,

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean

A
James Arker
Pvt

(1776-1778.)

Va.

[Capt. Matthew Joffett's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment upon
Continental pay, commanded by
Alexander McClenachan, Esq.]

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean

James Askew
Cot

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on parole*
Virginia

Dean

A | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Aiken
Bot, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company
 { of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 28 '76*, 17

Roll dated *May 21*, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next pay roll on file June 1777

7
(1776-1778,)

James Askew
Pvt., Capt. Jolett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Pay per month

Amount

Remarks : :

(b4)(5e)

H. Davis
Copyist

A.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Ashew

Plt, { Capt. Matthew Jollett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dols.

Pay per day

Amount £ 2.

Remarks :

D. J. Davis

Copist.

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Ascue

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1777

Time of service

1 mo.

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

f 2

Remarks :

(545)

W. Davis

Copist.

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Aske⁺
Capt.

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec. 29/1776 to May 31, 1777.

Time of service 5 mos. 3 days

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dalls.

Pay per day $\frac{1}{4}$

Amount £ 10 . 4

Remarks :

A. J. Davis

U.

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Jas. Askew

Pvt, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dalls.

Pay per day

Amount 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dalls. £ 2

Remarks :

of Davis

Captain

A.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Askew

Priv., { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Pay per month

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dollars, £ 2

Remarks:

(545e)

J. Davis

Copyist.

A **7** **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

James A. Kew
Pvt. { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th.
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 7*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Dr. Milner*

Dean

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Asken

Prv, { Captain Henry Young's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec 15, 1778.
Middlebrook
Jan 13, 1779..

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command

Street

A. | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

James Askin.

Private, { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d. and
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stokes

A

3 and 7

Va.

James Asye

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Roll

of Capt Henry Young's Comp^y, 3rd & 7th Virg
Regt agreeable to Gen^l Orders,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

When Enlisted,

Dec. 1, 1777.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

*Lick Valley Forge**J. L. Keadler*

24

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

James H. Skene

Drk. { Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 10 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

A | **3 and 7** | **Va.**
James Askin
Priv. { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 17*78*.
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17*78*.
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month *643 dollars*
Time of service *1 mo*
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount *2*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties
Remarks: *Join'd since must'd*

Done

A

3 and 7

Va.

Cas Asque

Prs Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 17*78*.
Newark
Oct 28, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick Hospital

Rose

A

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

James Asque
R

{ Captain Henry Young's Co. in the
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dol*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Garn

Copyist.

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Asque

Pr

{ Captain H. Young's Co. in the 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1778

Roll dated

Pumpton Plains

Dec, 1

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 1

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Gram

A.

3 and 7.

Va.

James A. Skinner

Private { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Augt*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17*78*.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service *3 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Omitted June July
& Augt.*

Stones

A

3 and 7

Va.

James Astor

Pr Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 1778
Camp White Plains
Sept 1, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 7

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick & Hospital

Rose

A

3 and 7.

Va.

James Asquith
But

Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

White Plains
Aug 4, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Pick Valley
Forge

Rose

A

3 and 7

Va.

James Asvagh^x
Bot. { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Regt of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

July 13, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Arch Valley
Sorge

Rose

CA | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

James Acue
Pvt., { Late Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Transferred to*
Capt. H. Spring's Company

[Signature]

N. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Jas Asker

Priv., { Late Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co.,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec. 1 to May 1, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 1777.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service 5 Mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. J. Davis

C A

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James A Kew

Pvt. { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
May 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlow

Dean

James Askew

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Askew

Pvt., { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough

C. J. | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

James A. Kew
1st, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenahan Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *A. pulchell*

A

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Asque

Pvt

{ Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1st*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13¹/₃ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Omitted May '78*

Garn

2 | 5 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

James Asker
Plt. { Captain Henry Young's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb, 1779.
Roll dated Middlebrook
Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17____.
Commissioned _____, 17____.
Enlisted Dec 1, 1777.
Term of enlistment 3 yrs
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Garn
(543) Copyist.

A

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Askew

Pvt, { Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1779.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

(545)

Copyist.

A

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Aspin

2 { Captain Henry Young's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Comd*

Gram

A | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

James Asgill
Pat, { Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

66

5 and 11

Va.

Ja^s W. Young
Prnt

Capt. Henry Young's Co. in the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1779.

Roll dated

June 11

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 1

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm

A

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jas Asque

Pr { Captain H. Young's Company, 5th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month * 7 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* Do on roll

Gamm

A

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Asque

Pr

{ Captain Henry Young's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar.

1779.

Roll dated

Middlebrook

Apr. 3

1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Dec 1

1777.

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Gram

A

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Asque

Pr,

{ Capt. H. Young's Company of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by William Russell, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr. 1., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G. Lane

(545)

Copyist.

A

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Asgine

Pr, { Captain Henry Young's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

May 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec 1*, 177

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Gaim

Co | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Asgrie
Co, { Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept., 1779
Ramothaug
Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

A

5 and 11

Va.

James Hege
Plt, (Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

A | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

James Asque
Prst, {

Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1779.
Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

11

5 and 11

Va.

James (L) [unclear]
Port, { Capt. Henry Young's Company, 5th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Time of service

Subsistence

14 days.

Pay per month

6²/₃

Subsistence per month

10

Amount of subsistence

4²/₃

Amt. of pay and subsistence

11¹/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Ward

U

5 and 11

Va.

James Asgill
Put, { Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779
Ramapo
Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 1
3

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. R. & P. 410, 200.

Hand

66

5 and 11

Va.

James H. Young
Port, (Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

W. W. W.

Cl 5 and 11 Va.

James Legue
Capt, (Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $6\frac{2}{3}$

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 20.

Ward

11

5 and 11

Va.

James Asgill
Pvt. (Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6²/₃

Time of service

1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

10

Amount

due 16²/₃ dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

(545)

Warr

Copyist.

5 and 11

Va.

James W. C.

Capt. Henry Young's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 17

Roll dated _____

Harshani

Nov.

17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 1

17

Term of enlistment

3620

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

CC

5 and 11

Va.

James Lesque
Capt. (Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service / mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount due $16\frac{2}{3} \times 10$ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 479, 200.

Handwritten signature

U

5 and 11

Va.

James Leslie
Det. (Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17 *79*

Commencement of pay, 17 *79*

To what time paid, 17 *79*

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount *due 16²/₃ dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Warr

A | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Asgill
Priv.

{ Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov., 17*76*
Camp near Morristown
Dec. 4, 17*77*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 1, 17*77*

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

A

Va.

James Asque
Col. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

May 9, 1782.

Sum

\$420 15 - 5 14

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

76

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

A

Va.

James W. Keen
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

May 18, 1782.

Sum.

£24 0

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

76

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

A.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James As Kerr
Appears with the rank of *Priv*

on a

Pay Roll

of the late Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co., 7th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson,
for an extra month's pay,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dalls.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Davis

A

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jas Askue

Priv^t, Jewitt's Company

Appears on an

Account

of Lieu^t Hopson's 2^d draft And by whome stoped
from the Soldiers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^r p^r M^o.,

6 ²/₃

In whoes hands:

P. M^r,

Cap^t Jewitt,

L 2,

Cap. Lipscombs,

Cap^t Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record :

12

(5461)

W. P. R. Kelly
Copyist.

43

Aswagh, James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Asque, James

⁴⁴
Banks, Josiah

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35767156	26	35702177
2	6464	27	2207
3	6211	28	2321
4	6312	29	2376
5	6500	30	2442
6	6578	31	2448
7	6624	32	2537
8	6625	33	33602
9	6561	34	3080
10	6615	35	3106
11	667	36	3236
12	6720	37	3281
13	6774	38	3807
14	6832	39	3827
15	6887	40	3880
16	7010	41	3825
17	6937	42	3912
18	6981	43	3927
19	7012	44	3941
20	7015	45	42825
21	7122	46	2880
22	7025	47	2443
23	702004	48	3001
24	2072	49	3000
25	2105	50	3103

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R + P 410,200

See also

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Josiah Banks

(Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Alexander McClen-
achan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17

Roll dated

May 21, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Philadelphia

No. _____ of the June 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

(548)

D. T. Taylor
Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Josiah Banks

R

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Phil's Sick.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

(648)

A. J. Taylor
Copyist.

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isiah Banks

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3

2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Hampshire

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Josiah Banks

Ct

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick Phila.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

C. T. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Josiah Banks

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 177*7*.

Time of service

1 mo 30 days

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

(545)

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isiah Bank

1777, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O J Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isiah Banks

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Time of service

1 mo.

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

(545)

Copyist.

B | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Josiah Banks
Pr, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 13, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted for 10 April, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

J. Z. Taylor
(548) Copyist.

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Josiah Banks

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander Mc'lenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

(545)

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Josiah Banks

Wm. { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander Mc'lenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted for April 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Josiah Banks

(Pvt.), { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

(545)

Lipscomb

Copyist.

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Josiah Banks

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *for 12 months*, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Furlow*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipsecomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

(548)

Copyist.

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Irish Bank

Plt, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

Remarks:

*2 L
Furlough*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

(545)

Copyist.

B.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Josiah Banks

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

for 3 years Dec 1

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In Furlough.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

A. J. C. [Signature]

(548)

Copyist.

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Josiah Banks

Priv

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1/77 to Apr 30, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 1777.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 5 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Josiah Banks
Capt.

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Dec 5*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *for 3 years*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Furlough*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

(548)

U. S. Army
Copyist.

12

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Banks

Co. { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*8*

Roll dated *May Forge*
March 7, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *for 3 years*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On 4 miles*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

(548)

J. E. Taylor
Copyist.

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joshiah Banks

Co. { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of March, 1778.

Roll dated April 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

B.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Josiah Banks

....., Cap^t Youngs Comp^y

Appears on a

Return

of Men reenlisted, of the 7th Virg^a R. who have
Rec^d their Bounty of Paymaster

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Mar. 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

B | *7* | *Va.*
(1776-1778.)
Josiah Banks
Pr. { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*8*

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 3, 17*78*

Appointed _____, 17*78*

Commissioned _____, 17*78*

Enlisted _____, 17*78*

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Furlough*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

(543)

O. S. Taylor

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Josiah Banks

Pt., { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut.-Col. Holt Richeson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 177*8*.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 £*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

B | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Josiah Banks

Pr, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1776

Roll dated

Valley Forge
June 4, 1776

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

A. J. Taylor

B

3 and 7

Va.

Isiah Banks

Priv Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rose

B.

3 and 7

Va.

Uriah Parks

State, { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment—com-
posed of Capt. Young's Co. and part
of Captains Fleming and Crockett's
Companies.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stokes

13

3 and 7

Va.

Joshua Bunker
Pr Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 17*78*.
White Plains
Aug 4, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 yrs* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rose

B

3 and 7

Va.

Josiah Banks

Private,

Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Regt of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 7/8 dollars.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 L. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stokes

B

3 and 7

Va.

Joshua Banks

Col

Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 17 78
Camp White Plains
Sept 1 17 78

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 1

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In command.

Rose

B. | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

Josiah Parks

Private { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug^r* , 17*78*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *1. Aug^r* , 17*78* .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*.

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence ^J

Amount *2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stiles

B

3 and 7

Va.

Jonah Banks
Priv. { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 17*88*
November
Oct 28, 17*88*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Command

True

B.D.

3 and 7

Va.

Josiah Parks.
Priv.

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17*78*.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *643 dollars*.

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Done

B

3 and 7

Va.

Josiah Banks

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Capt Henry Young's Comp^y 3rd & 7th Virg
Regt agreeable to Gen^l Orders.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 7, 1778.

When Enlisted,

Dec 1, 1777.

What Term,

3 years.

Remarks :

J. C. Chandler

B

3 and 7

Va.

Joshua Banks

Det. { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Porter Plakes
Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec 1, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Fatigue

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Rose

(543)

Copyist.

13

3 and 7

Va.

Jonah Banks

Private { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr.* , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Octo 1.* , 1778.

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *62 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Done

B

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Josiah Banks

Pl

{ Captain H. Young's Co. in the 5th
Virginia- Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1778.

Roll dated

Bumpton Plains

Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 1

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Guard

G. am

B | **5** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)
Josiah Banks
Pr, { Captain Henry Young's Co. in the
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dol*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Gavin
Copied.

B

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Josiah Banks

Pvt

Captain Henry Young's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec

, 1778

Middlebrook

Jan 13

, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 1

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Gram

(548)

Copyist.

E

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Josiah Banks

For { Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *None*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. Gram

B.

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Josiah Banks

Pr, { Captain Henry Young's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Middlebrooke*
Feb. 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted *Dec 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Com d*

Joan

B

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Josiah Banks

Pr

{ Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Jan. 1

, 1779.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gam

(645)

Copyist,

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joshua Banks

Pr, { Captain Henry Young's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*
Nov 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

G. am

Bj

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joiah Banks

Pr

{ Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To, what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Lam

B

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Josiah Banks

For { Captain Henry Young's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mar. 1779
Middle Brook
Apr. 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Garn

Copyist.

B

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Josiah Banks

Pr.

{ Captain H. Young's Company, 5th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month * 7 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* Do on roll

G. Gam

(545)

Copyist.

Josiah Banks

Pr { Captain Henry Young's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook
May 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Dec 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Gram

B

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Josiah Banks

Pr, { Capt. H. Young's Company of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by William Russell, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G. M.

B.

5 and 11

Va.

Isiah Banks

Priv.

Capt. Henry Young's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

B

5 and 11

Va.

Josiah Banks
Capt.

(Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 1779.

Commencement of pay May 1, 1779.

To what time paid, 1779.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars
Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410-200.

Ward

B | 5 and 11 | Va.

Josiah Banks

Privat { Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779.
Smiths Blower
July 1, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Guard.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

13

5 and 11

Va.

Josiah Banks
Out,

(Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410-200.

B | 5 and 11 | Va.

Josiah Banks
Plt., { Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1779.
Roll dated Ranapahugh
Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted Dec. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Comm.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Hand

13

5 and 11

Va.

Josiah Banks
Plt.

Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Ward

B | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Josiah Banks

Priv., { Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug., 1779.
Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

B

5 and 11

Va.

Josiah Banks
Pvt. { Capt. Henry Young's Company, 5th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Time of service

Subsistence 14 days.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Subsistence per month 10

Amount of subsistence $4\frac{2}{3}$

Amt. of pay and subsistence $11\frac{1}{3}$ dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Ward

B | 5 and 11 | Va.

Josiah Banks

Priv., { Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 1779.
Ramapo
Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

B

5 and 11

Va.

Josiah Banks
Privat,

(Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount Due $16\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Ward

B

5 and 11

Va.

Josiah Banks

Art. } Capt. Henry Young's Co. in the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct. , 1779.
Haverhill
Nov. 8 , 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Fatigue.

B

5 and 11

Va.

Josiah Banks
Put { Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6²/₃

Time of service

1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

10

Amount

due 16²/₃ dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Ward

B | 5 and 11 | Va.

Joshua Banks

Prt, { Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, , 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown

Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Dec. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: S. Pluckemin

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

B

5. and 11

Va.

Josiah Banks
Pvt.,

(Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6²/₃

Time of service

1 m^o.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

10

Amount

due 16²/₃ dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

[Signature]

B

Va.

Josiah Banks

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

May 14, 1782.

Sum

£ 36 - 0

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

91

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

B.

Va.

Josiah Banks
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Mr Thos Smith

Day when

Dec 22, 1783.

Sum

£64-17-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

106

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Josiah Banks

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Henry Young's Co. for one month's extra
pay, agreeable to a late resolution of Congress,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *not dated*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3* Dolls

Amount *2*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

(545i)

Humphreys

Copyist.

⁴⁵
Banks, Thomas

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35887851	26	35882005
2	6817	27	2614
3	1	28	2714
4	6422	29	2791
5	677	30	2821
6	7026	31	2846
7	7087	32	3006
8	7133	33	3110
9	7182	34	3140
10	7230	35	3257
11	7277	36	3330
12	7323	37	1333
13	7367	38	1666
14	7404	39	377
15	7452	40	1418
16	7444	41	1463
17	7530	42	1509
18	7572	43	1554
19	7606	44	1595
20	7638	45	1632
21	7671	46	1703
22	7694	47	238812
23	775	48	8863
24	7773	49	8902
25	7813	50	8951

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R & P 410,200

See also

15

Va.

Thomas Bank 2

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes,
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *anguard*

D

15

Va.

Thomas Bank

{ Of the Co. formerly Capt. William
Grimes, 15th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

On guard

Ad

15

Va.

B
Thomas Banks

{ Of the Co. formerly Capt. William
Grimes, 15th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Oct 4*, 17*77*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on guard

** sworn to Nov 7 - 1777*

J. Hart

B,

15

Va.

Thos Banks

Port,

{ Capt. William Grimes' Co., of the
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

pay due 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dalls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

of Davis

Copied

B.

15

Va.

Thomas Banks

P. L.

[Of the Co. that was formerly Capt.
William Grimes' (deceased), 15th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

B.

15

Va.

Thos Banks

Priv

Of the Co. that was formerly Capt.
William Grimes' (deceased), 15th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 17 77

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Pay due 6 ²/₃

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

B.

15

Va.

Thomas Banke

Pr A { Of the Co. that was formerly Capt.
William Grimes' (deceased), 15th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

B
Thomas Banks
Plt, { Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

15

Va.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *to Aug 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

rest

B. 1

15

Va.

Thomas Banks

Prt, { Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *to July*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Taken sick at
Middlebrook &
sent to some hos-
pital*

Adiant

A

15

Va.

Thomas Banks

Pvt., { Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11/16*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

15

Va.

Thomas Banks

P. 1

Of the Co. that was formerly Capt.
William Grimes' (deceased), 15th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 $\frac{2}{3}$

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

Copyst.

B.

15

Va.

Thomas Banks

Pt.

Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James
Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

B
15 Va.
Thomas Banks
Rt. { Of the Co. formerly Capt. William
Grimes, 15th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B

15

Va.

Thos Banks

Rt, { Of the Co. formerly Capt. William
Grimes, 15th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Lat

B

15

Va.

Thomas Banks

Rt.

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard

B.

15

Va.

Thomas Banks

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. Smith

(548)

Copyist.

B

15

Va.

Thomas Banks

Co

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr, 1778.
Valley Forge
May 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

11 and 15 Va.

Thomas Banks

Co. { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 177*8*
Roll dated *18th Nov. 1778*
1778

Appointed *1778*, 17
Commissioned *1778*, 17
Enlisted *1778*, 17
Term of enlistment *3 years*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Yellow Springs.*

*About May, 1778 the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. —R. and P., 410, 260.

James
Copied

80. | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

Thomas Banks

Post, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Wednesday*
Dec. 26, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

11 and 15 Va.

Thomas Banks

Colonel John Cropper's Company,
11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated January 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Yellow Springs

15

Va.

B
Thomas Bank 2

Rt, { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 17

Roll dated

April 6

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

B
Thomas Banks

15

Va.

{ Of the Co, of Capt. William Grimes,
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Major Gustavus B.
Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 17*76*.

Roll dated

Mar 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hart

83.

11 and 15 Va.

Thomas S. Cropper

John Cropper { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *September*.

July 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wounded in Valley Forge.*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

11

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas P. Banks

Part, { Capt. David Mason's Co. in the 11th
Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 1778.

December

Jan 13, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 5,

1778.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

Copyst.

(543)

11 and 15 Va.

Shes. Banks

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778

Roll dated 1st of November 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Signature
Copyist.

83 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Chas. D. Davis

Don't, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October 1778

Roll dated 21st November 1778
at Lancaster, Pa.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B.

15

Va.

Thomas Banks

Pr 1 { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673 Dalls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

Copyist.

(545)

11 and 15 Va.

{ Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of , 17.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Banks

Capt. (Captain David Mason's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec, 1778.
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month
Time of service 1 Mo
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 6 7/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

B

11 and 15

Va.

Thomas Banks

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

List

of men's names in Lieu Col Cropper's Company
and the time of their Inlistments and time of
Service.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 9th, 17*78*.

When Enlisted, , 17

Term of years, *3*

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist.

B | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Banks

PM, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. Spencer

11 and 15 Va.

James Cropper
Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *November*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time, 17*88*.

Commencement of pay, 17*88*.

To what time paid, 17*88*.

Pay per month *500*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

43.

15

Va.

Thomas Banks

Pvt

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis

Copyist.

13

15

Va.

Thomas Banks

Pat

(Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius B. Wallace.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb - 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb - 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dalls -

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

B.

15

Va.

Thomas Banks

Pvt.

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Apr, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

(545)

J. J. Davis

Copyist.

B.

15

Va.

Thomas Banks

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

B. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Banks

Privat, { Col. John Cropper's Co., of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick absent*

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

M. W.

B. 11 and 15 Va.

Thomas Banks

12th, { Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Omit'd June July and
Aug Pay Rolls

W. H. Sherwin

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

11
Thames River
1779 { Capt. David Mason's Co., in the 11th
Virginia Reg't, in Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Abra-
ham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
Feb 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 1779.

Commissioned _____, 1779.

Enlisted *Dec 1*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on Guard*

Spang
Copyist

D 5 and 11 Va.
Thomas Burke

For } Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*79*.
Roll dated *Smiths River*
June 11, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17____
Commissioned _____, 17____
Enlisted *Nov 30*, 17*76*.
Term of enlistment *3 yrs*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Guard*

Christman

B

11th Virginia Reg't of Foot

11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, { Captain David Mason's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *May 1st 1778*, 17*78*.

Appointed *May 1st 1778*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *May 1st 1778*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *May 1st 1778*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

James
Copyist

5 and 11 Va.
Thomas Burke

for Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*79*
Roll dated *Rapahannock*
Oct, 17*79*

Appointed , 17
Commissioned , 17
Enlisted *Nov 30*, 17*79*
Term of enlistment *3 yrs*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties
Remarks: *Command*
Morris Town

Heustm
(642) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

No. 1

for Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

5 and 11

Va.

Thomas Carrington

Dr Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 17
Smith Co
July 1, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Guard

5 and 11

Va.

Thomas Banks

Cor.

Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec 17 79
Nov 8 17 79

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Dismissed
Worms Town

Thomas Banks

(542)

Copyist.

11

(1778-1779.)

Va.

11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
Captain David Mason's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.,
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June 1st 1778*

1778, 17

Appointed *June 1st*, 17

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17

Enlisted *June 1st*, 17*78*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on hand*

B

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Memorandum

No. { Captain David Mason's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 1779.
Camp Middlebrook

March, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Nov 20

, 1776

Term of enlistment

2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on guard

5 and 11

Va.

Thomas Parks
for { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov, 1774
November
Dec 9, 1774

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged
Nov 30/79

Harsh

B

11

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Lewis

Captain David Mason's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *6 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

Thomas James
5 and 11 Va.

Cor (Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company,
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment,
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *Oct*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct*, 17.

To what time paid *6 2/3 mths* 17.

Pay per month *1 mo*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for mo 10 mths*
16 2/3

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Harstman

5 and 11 Va.

Thomas Cassil
Cor, { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *6 2/3*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

10
Amount *in dollars 16 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stevenson
(545) Copyist.

5 and 11

Va.

Thomas Parks

Cor (Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company,
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James B. Smith

James B. Smith, { Captain David Mason's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time . . . , 17*78*.

Commencement of pay . . . , 17*78*.

To what time paid . . . , 17*78*.

Pay per month *6 1/2*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service . . .

Subsistence

Amount *6 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mason's Co.

{ Captain David Mason's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 1/2 doll*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James
Copyist.

2

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Banks

Captain David Mason's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 3/4*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *4 3/4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

5 and 11

Va.

Thomas Banks

Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Endorsement
May 1779

Heurich

5 and 11

Va.

Thomas Parke

Br { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th
and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G. Love

5 and 11

Va.

Thomas Carrington

Capt. (Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company,
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Thomas Carrington

5 and 11

Va.

Thomas Banks

Cor. { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company,
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Time of service

Subsistence

Pay per month

Subsistence per month

Amount of subsistence

Total amount

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks:

[545c]

Herbert
Copyist.

Thomas Banks
5 and 11 Va.

Dr Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B.

15

Va.

Thomas Banks

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of the Company of Capt. William Grimes, (deceased) 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel James Innes, for the month's extraordinary pay given them by the honorable Continental Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not Dated*, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

40
Barker, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35884327	26	35843530
2	4394	27	3-67
3	4466	28	3704
4	4538	29	3855
5	4611	30	3898
6	4663	31	3965
7	4715	32	4112
8	4721	33	0170
9	4751	34	0231
10	4847	35	0297
11	4893	36	0359
12	4937	37	0419
13	4980	38	0485
14	5022	39	0550
15	5059	40	0628
16	5115	41	0612
17	5173	42	242071
18	5278	43	2155
19	5362	44	2200
20	5446	45	2263
21	5545	46	2311
22	5705	47	2401
23	5793	48	2463
24	43396	49	2519
25	4047	50	2521

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R & P 410,200

See also

B

15

Va.

John Barker

Fifer, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick

abst

Rosenbain

(548)

Copyist.

B

15

Va.

John Barker

x { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

x *James appears under heading
"Summers & Sifers"*

Reverend

B

15

Van

John Barker

x { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct-4, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Absent

* Name appears under heading
"Drum & Fifer"

Rose

(548)

Copyist.

B

15

Va.

John Barker
finger,

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *713 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *250.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sheet

B

15

Va.

John Barker

*, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

* *He appears under heading*
"Drummer & Fifer"

Rosenbaum

B

15

Va.

John Barker

Lifer, { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
(Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

August 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777.

Rosenbain

(548)

Copyist.

B

15

Va.

John Barker

Fifer, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick abst

Rosenbaum

B

15

Va.

John Barker

Lifer, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/5

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 4 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

B

15

Va.

John Barker

51st, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 4 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Steel

B

15

Va.

John Barker
Sifer,

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7' 3 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 4 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

B

15

Va.

John Barker

Lifer, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7¹³/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2.15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

B

15

Va.

John Parker
{ Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *1 1/3 (doll)*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$ 3 16 10*

Amount *\$ 3 16 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm

3

15

Va.

Geo. Barker

Difer, { Capt. James Gray's Company of the
15th Virginia Regiment.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 15 A*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

11 and 15 Va.

John Barker

John Barker, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Abraham Buford; Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept.

1778

Sept.

Dec. 1, 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410, 200.

11 and 15

Va.

James Barker

Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct

, 1778

November

Nov 10

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

B

11 and 15

Va.

John Barker

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Roll

of Cap^t James Gray's Company in the 15th* Virg^a
Regim^t of Foot command^d by Daniel Morgan
Esq^r contain'g the dates of enlistment, what
term enlisted for, and the time they Now have
to Serve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept. 7th, 1778.

Date of Enlistm^t, , 17 .

What term,

Remarks: *Sick Lancaster*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L. Morrison

B

15

Va.

John Barker

Fifer

{ Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

January, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb'y 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

S. abst

Roumlan

B

15

Va.

John Barker

Priv., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hosp'l Lancaster

Rosenbaum

B

15

Va.

John Barker

Fifer, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Lancaster

Rosenbarn

(548)

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

John Bowler

Ind { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

25th, 1777
Sept 28, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *5 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

John Bowler

B

15

Va.

John Barker

x _____, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

April 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

x *Name appears under heading*
"Drums & Pipes"

Roublain

B | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

John Barker

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th* Virginia Regiment of Foot
in the Service of the United States
Commanded by Daniel Morgan,
Esq^r.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept 1st, 1778.

Commission'd, , 17 .

Date of Enlistm^t, , 17 .

What term, .

Present or absent, *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Lancaster*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L. Morrison

15

11 and 15

Va.

John Barker

27, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March 17-8,
Saint White Lane
Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

* Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See Lancaster

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Ellott

11 and 15 | Va.

John Barker

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778,

Roll dated

August, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Discharged*

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

John Barker
Dr. Barker

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

Widdellbrook
Aug 13, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *14 Feb* , 1777

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

On list

W. Barker

11 and 15 | Va.

John Cropper

(Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1775,

Roll dated

June 3, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *ick Newcastle*

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Filiatt

B | 15 | Va.

John Barker

Sifer, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feby, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick

Roreman

B

15

Va.

John Barker

{ Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*8*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *4/3*

Time of service *1/21/78*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stee

15

Va.

John Barker

Super, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time, 17*88*.

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17*88*.

To what time paid, 17*88*.

Pay per month *7 1/2*.

Time of service *10 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due* *L 2 44.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

5

15

Va.

James Gray

File, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *March*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *175*

Time of service *1776*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 14 6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sheet

B

15

Va.

John Barker

Sifer, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7'3

Time of service 10 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Dec to 2-4-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

Copyist.

(545)

3 15

Va.

John Barker

Liber, { Captain James Gray's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2 H.S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

B

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mr. Barker

Pr. t, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Dec*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole, *\$2*
Amount,

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Dore

11 and 15 Va.

John Barker

(Capt. James Gray's Company, in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time Nov, 17

Commencement of pay Nov, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 2 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regi-
ments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia
Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

W. H. Miller

11 and 15 Va.

John Barker

Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

1 Dec, 17

To what time paid

br's Dec 17

Pay per month

1 mo

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

May due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regi-
ments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia
Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. H. Miller

11 and 15 Va.

13
Sam Barker

Enl- { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Daniel Morgan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 4 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence of pay due \$ 8

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties Wound from Hospital Rec.
no pay since June. Not entitled in
June, July & August
Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

JP Mills

B

5 and 11

Va.

John Barker.

Priv

Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug.

, 1779

Camp Smiths Grove

Sept. 6

, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

6 Mar.

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

B

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Barker

Prt { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay April, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of pay due, 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. D. D.

11

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Baker

Col. } Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*

Roll dated

Maddebrooke 1779
April 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

14 May, 1779.
3 y

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

CO Miles

13

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Sam Parker

Or { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Feb*, 17.

To what time paid *6¹/₂ Dollars* 17.

Pay per month *1.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 6¹/₂ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on the 17th

(545)

W. H. H.

Copyist.

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Barker

Wm Barker { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

July 1779.
Middlebrook
March 4., 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

14 July 1779.
3 yrs

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Guard

Private

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Barker
1779

Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

1779
1779
1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

14 Feb, 1779.
3 yrs.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Copy

B

5 and 11

Va.

John Barker

Priv. { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dol. - £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

B

5 and 11

Va.

John Barker

Priv

(Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1779

Roll dated

Smiths slave

June

, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

6 Mar.

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Gard.

Metcal

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Barker

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April
Middlebrook 1779.
May 3, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

17
17
14 Feb'y 1779.
3 M

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Forville

(543)

Copyist.

B

5 and 11

Va.

John Barker.

Priv

{ Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *23 1/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Am^d in July.*

Metcal

B | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Barker.

Priv., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg'ts of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Time of service

Pay per month

Subsistence

Subsistence per month

Amount of subsistence

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks:

Subs commenced 18
instant.

Metcalfe

B

5 and 11

Va.

John Barker

Priv

{ Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 4/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

B 5 and 11 Va.

John Barker.

Priv. Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1779.

Roll dated

Grove Mountains

July 1, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

6 Mar.

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3y

Time since last muster of enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on G d

Metzger

B

5 and 11

Va.

John Barker

Priv. { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 643 dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole Amount 643 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

B

5 and 11

Va.

John Barker.

Priv. (Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.
Camp Runipough
Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster of enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sent Has. 17 July.

Metcalfe

Val.

Priv

Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Oct.

, 1779

Roll dated

Camp Haverstau

Nov. 8, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

6 Mar.

, 177/

Term of enlistment.

94

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcal

(542)

Copyist.

B

5 and 11

Va.

John Barker

Priv. { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(545)

Copyist.

B

5 and 11

Va.

John Barker.

Priv. { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. , 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapough
Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted 6 Mar. , 1777

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment 1

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Fatigue.

Metcalfe

B.

5 and 11

Va.

Jn^r Barker

Priv.

{ Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1779.

Roll dated

Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

6 Mar., 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Guard.

Metzger

11

Va.

(1776-1779.)

113
James Barker

Enl

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Doyle

(545)

Copyist.

47
Barmer, John
5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33840148	26
2	0234	27
3	0324	28
4	0340	29
5	01118	30
6	0311	31
7	0283	32
8	0647	33
9	0710	34
10	741117	35
11	1036	36
12	1033	37
13	1724	38
14	1833	39
15	1717	40
16	2011	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

11

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Warner
Dr -

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

Dec 1778
Middlebrook
May 13, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

On furlough

Spiller

B

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Barmer

Pat

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 7, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay / Dec, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole Amount, £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W B Doud

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Lin. Bureau

Art- { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

March 1779
Feb 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

In muster

Remarks:

Grille

11

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Warner

Only } Capt James Gray's Company in the
14th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

May, 1779.

To what time paid

6/13 Dull's
11 mo.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Hill

(545)

Copyist.

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

11
John Farmer
Dr.

Capt. James Gray's Company in the
41th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

July 1779
Middlebrook
March 4, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Amblough

W. Miles

11

Va.

(1778-1779.)

G. no. Banner

Del- { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time *1st Feb*, 17

Commencement of pay *1st Feb*, 17

To what time paid *1st Feb*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 mo 12 1/2 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1779.

James

11 Va.
(1778-1779)
John Warner
Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *March* 1779.
Roll dated *March 3* 1779.

Appointed , 17
Commissioned , 17
Enlisted , 17
Term of enlistment *Mar*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlough

Posner

10

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Warner
Chal-

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April
Middlebrook
May 5, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlough

W. Mills

B

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Barmer

Put, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
14th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford. }

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 10th, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dolls

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of pay due, 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. W. Doud

5 and 11

Va.

John Farmer

Plt, { Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779

Roll dated *Smith's Cove*
June 16, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *furlough*

John

5 and 11

Va.

John Lammie
Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

S
5 and 11

Va.

John Sarmel
Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot

commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

S

5 and 11

Va.

for Summer
P

Major Stephenson's Co. of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779
Roll dated *Sept 6*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment - *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *South'd*

Wm

5 and 11

Va.

Mr. Sanner

Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 1779
Campanough Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

11, 1779

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Cond. South

P
5 and 11 Va.

Samuel

P { Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 177*7*

Roll dated

Haverstraw, Nov. 5, 177*9*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *12 Mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Comd South

5 and 11

Va.

for Farmer

Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov 17 1779
Camp Harrisburg 17 1779

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. South'd

48
Barnard Thomas

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private — Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3517-2838	26	3559 543
2	2911	27	8496
3	2974	28	8555
4	3033	29	8620
5	3100	30	8621
6	3157	31	8742
7	3217	32	8770
8	3277	33	8853
9	3305	34	37044
10	3345	35	4104
11	3454	36	1005
12	35	37	1200
13	3568	38	1265
14	3925	39	1277
15	3751	40	1325
16	3623	41	1340
17	3678	42	1365
18	3727	43	1380
19	3827	44	1407
20	3855	45	8797
21	3815	46	8848
22	3936	47	8881
23	4012	48	8931
24	698306	49	8963
25	8371	50	9011

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also.....

3

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Bernard
Rt. { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1777.

Time of service

1 Mo

Pay per month

673 Dells.

Pay per day

Amount

1 2

Remarks:

Virginia

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

(545)

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Bernard

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furloughed

if ad

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Bernard

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlough
Va.

(548)

Copyist.

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Bernard

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1777.

Time of service

1 Mo.

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dols.

Pay per day

4 ¹/₃

Amount

L 2

Remarks :

E. R. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

3

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Bernard

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1777.

Time of service

1 mo

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Pay per day

¹/₄

Amount

L 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545e)

Copyist

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Bernard

Rt. { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

£ 07

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

B | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Thomas Bernard

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*

Roll dated *Nov 3*, 17 *77*

Appointed _____, 17 *77*

Commissioned _____, 17 *77*

Enlisted _____, 17 *77*

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

3

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Bernard

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

at hand

Thomas Bernard
{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Present*

Read

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Bernard

Pvt. { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Time of service

1 Mo.

Pay per month

6²/₃ Dols.

Pay per day

1/4

Amount

L 2.

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(645)

Copyist

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Bernard

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Time of service

1 1/2 w

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dells.

Pay per day

Amount

L 12

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(546)

Copyist

5 | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Thomas Bernard

Art, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenahan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted April, 17__.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: In command Col
Brandy

Chart

B | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Thomas Bernard

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 2*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Present*

Filed

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Bernard

Wife,

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 1777 to Feb 30, 1778,

Commencement of pay 11 Feb., 17

Time of service 2 Mo 20 days

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Amount £ 5 1/2 14d.

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545e)

Copyist.

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Bernard

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1, 1777 to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated

May 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: App'd Corp Feb.
11.

Attest

(543)

Copyist.

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Bernard

Corp., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778,

Commencement of pay May 1., 17

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month 1 1/3 Dols.

Amount £ 2. 4s.

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Dec. 1778.

E. B. Thompson

(545e)

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Bernard

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of a part of Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, who have not been drawn for April 7, 1778, for the extra pay and mileage allowed to the old soldiers in the Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of

Apr 7, 1778.

Pay

6²/₃ Dols.

Mileage

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Bernard

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Apr 6, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough

Had

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Bernard

Cpl, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1, 1777 to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated

May 3, 1778.

Appointed

Feb 1, 1778.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Frank

(548)

Copyist.

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Bernard

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 1st 7 to Apr 30, 1778,

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 1777.

Time of service Nov 10 days

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Amount \$ 4. 13s. 4d.

Remarks: From Feb. 11.

E. B. Thompson

(545e)

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Bernard

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Mar 7*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough*

Hand

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Bernard

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

Read

(548)

Copyist.

R

3 and 7

Va.

Thomas Leonard

(Co. F.) { Col. Heth's Company, 3d and 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Thomas Leonard

B

3 and 7

Va.

Thomas Bernard

Corp.

{ Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

1778

Roll dated

Camp White Plains
1 Sept

1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Apr 1

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on guard

[Signature]

3 and 7

Va.

Thomas Bernard

Co. 1st, { Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *1 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

3 and 7

Va.

Thomas Bernard

Corp.

[Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
Camp White Plains.
Aug., 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Thomas

B | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

Thomas B. ...

Co. of, { Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *May*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *May*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *213 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2* *1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Thomas B. ...
(545) *...* Copyist.

B

7
(1778-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Bernard

Corpl. { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, com-
manded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Guard

Liatt

B

3 and 7

Va.

Thomas Burnard

Capt

{ Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778
Camp Paranas.
July 13, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on guard

P.

3 and 7

Va.

Thomas R. ...

Corp., { Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2* *4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Corp

Captain James Baytop's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 13, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Apr 1

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

B

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Barnard

Corp

Captain James Baytop's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov, 1778.
Pompton Plain
Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Apr 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Luck Brunswick

B

3 and 7

Va.

Thomas Demand

Corp. { Col. Heth's Company, 3d and 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17*78*.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2* *4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Thomas Demand

B

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Berners

Corp,

{ Captain James Baytop's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Nov 1, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service

2

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

4 £ - 8 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. L. Russell

19

3 and 7

Va.

Thomas Bernard

Corp., { Colonel Heth's Company, 3d and
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct. 1778.

Cumpton.

Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Apr 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

29

3 and 7

Va.

Thomas Bernard

Corp,

{ Lieut. Col. Heth's Company, 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 17 78
New Ark
Oct 28 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Apr 1 1777

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Comm

3 and 7 Va.

James B. B. B.

Appears with the rank of Corp on a

Roll

of Lieu' Col^o Heth's Company 7th Virg^a Reg^t a
Greeable to Gen^l Orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated July 1, 1778.

When Inlisted, April 1, 1777.

What term, 3 years

Remarks :

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

(555)

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

3

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Thomas Ferrell

Corl, { Captain James Baytop's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *Apr*, 17 *79*

To what time paid.....17

Pay per month *73 Dollars*

Time of service *mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *73 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Li'l Kerson

(545)

Copyist.

B

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Bernero

Corp, { Captain James Baytop's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L - 4 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

(545)

Copyist.

B | 5 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Thos. Berner

Corp { Captain James Baytop's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 17 *79*.
Camp Middlebrook
Feb 3, 17 *79*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Apr 1*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Thos Bernard

Corp., { Captain James Baytop's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Colonel William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779,
Roll dated Middlebrook
Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Apr 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Wm Kenson
(543) Copyist.

B

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Elhos Bernerd

Corp, { Captain James Baytop's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 17 79

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb 1, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

7 $\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 £ - 4 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Williamson

5 and 11

Va.

Thomas Carrington

Cop

(Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 1774
April, 1774

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec, 1777
Exp

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Thomas Carrington

(542)

Copyist.

D

5 and 11

Va.

Thomas Bernard
Corp, { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Under document
shows May 1/74

Heaven

P

5 and 11

Va.

Thomas Leonard

Capt

{ Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779

Roll dated

Smiths Cove

June 1, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 1, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Houston

3

5
(1778-1779)

Va.

Thomas Bernard

Corp. { Captain James Baytop's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Apr 3, 17 *79*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Apr 1*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

Wilkinson

B | 5 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Thos Bernard

Corpl, { Captain James Baytop's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1779
Middle Brook
May 5, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *April 1*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

B

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Bernard

Corp, { Captain James Baytop's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

(545)

Copyist.

P

5 and 11 Va.

Thomas Sarnard

Corp { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec 1774
Heaven Shaw
Nov 8, 1774

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Apr 1777
3 yrs

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Shaw

C 5 and 11 Va.

Thomas Larnard

Cyb (Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779

Roll dated *Hamasconch Oct*, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Apr 3*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Harshm

D

5 and 11

Va.

Thomas Barnard

Capt. { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company,
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*74*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for mo 10 7 1/3 dols*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Carroll

5 and 11 Va.
Thomas Barnard
Corp, { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company,
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17*79*.
Commencement of time, 17.
Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17.
To what time paid *7 1/3 weeks* 17.
Pay per month
Time of service *1 mo*
Whole time of service
Subsistence *for mo 10 weeks*
Amount *17 1/3*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Glenn M
(545) *Copyist.*

5 and 11

Va.

Thomas Barnard

Cnp

Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Harriet M

5 and 11

Va.

Thomas Bernard

Cwp, { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company,
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *13 Dec*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 3 25 cts*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Harison

5 and 11

Va.

Thomas Carnard

Cop., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company,
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Time of service

Subsistence

Pay per month

Subsistence per month

Amount of subsistence

Total amount

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks:

Thomas

[545c]

Copist.

Thomas Carnard

5 and 11 Va.

Corp Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17
Roll dated *Sept 6*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Sept 1*, 17

Term of enlistment *Sept*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Robert M

D 5 and 11 Va.
Thomas Bernard

Cwp, (Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th
(and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot.
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*79*.

To what time paid *7/3*, 17*79*.

Pay per month *7/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Thomas Bernard

5 and 11 Va.

Thomas Dillard

Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid 7 1/3 , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in dollars 17 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Thomas Dillard

5 and 11

Va.

Thomas Barnard

Capt

Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

17

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Thomas Barnard

B. 1

Va.

Thomas Bernard
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

, 17

Sum

£74-4-6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

105

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

49
Bartlate, Benjamin

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35883138	26	35839715
2	3790	27	9770
3	3811	28	9827
4	3899	29	9881
5	3936	30	9938
6	4000	31	9997
7	4077	32	0124
8	4131	33	0074
9	4230	34	738274
10	4170	35	8330
11	431	36	8466
12	47508	37	8590
13	7637	38	8888
14	7687	39	8888
15	772	40	7422442
16	770	41	
17	7863	42	
18	34260	43	
19	4328	44	
20	9387	45	
21	9447	46	
22	9488	47	
23	9516	48	
24	9608	49	
25	9660	50	

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

R & P 410,200

See also

B

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benjamin Bartlett

{ Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October, 1778.

Roll dated

Drumpton Plains

Nov 6

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Sept 1

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3

yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

on fatigue

Remarks:

Bartlett

B

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benj Bartlett

Det, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778 .

Commencement of time . , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17 .

To what time paid . , 17 .

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 1*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L Ballard

B

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Bonny Bartlett

{ Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Donipson Plains*
Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Sept*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 y* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties *1* .

Remarks : .

Ballard

B

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benja Bartlett

pr, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *63*

Time of service *Nov*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *if pay due L. 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

B

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ben Bartlett

{ Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *on furlough*

Remarks :

Bartlett

B

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ben. Bartlett

Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. r, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 1/3 dols.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6 1/3 dols, = £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. D. D.

B

11 and 15 Va.

Benj^a Bartlett

Pr

{ Major Wallace's Company, 11th and
15th Virginia Reg't, or 2d Battalion
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Roll dated

Paranous

July 13, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 5 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on guard

M. Shaver

13 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Major Wallace's Company, 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 78

Commencement of time Jan 1, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid Jan 1, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

11 and 15 Va.

Benz" Bartlett

B

Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia
Reg't, or 2d Batt'n of Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut.
Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July

, 1778.

White Plains

Aug 4

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

etc present

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

M. W. Spencer

11 and 15 Va.

Benz "Bartlett"

1772, { Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. H. S. H. S. H.

153

11 and 15

Va.

Benjamin Bartlett

C 7 L, { Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778,

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept. 1, 17

Appointed *Sept. 1*, 17

Commissioned *Sept. 1*, 17

Enlisted *Sept. 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *5 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W. H. Chamberlain

B

11 and 15

Va.

Benjamin Burrell

62

(Major Wallace's Company of the
15th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778, 1778.

Commencement of time May 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778.

To what time paid May 1, 1778.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due \$ 72

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W. Spencer

(545)

Copy

B

11 and 15

Va.

Benj^a Bartlett

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of Major Wallace's Comp^y in 15th* V. Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sep^r 9th, 1778.

Time of Enlist,

Sep^r 5th, 1777.

Years,

3

Casualties,

Present

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

L. Morrison

(555)

Copyist.

B

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benjamin Bartlett

(Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov 28

Oct 28

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Sept 2

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

1780

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on fatigue

(543)

Bartlett

Copyist

B

11

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benjamin Bartlett

Pl. { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

B.

15

Va.

Benj^a Bartlett,

Priv^t

{ Of the Co. formerly commanded by
Captain James Harris of the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, Apr 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month, 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ Dollars.

Time of service, 1 Month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount, off pay due \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

(545)

Goodman,

Copyist.

B.

15

Va.

Ben Bartlett

Priv

{ Of the Co. formerly commanded by
Captain James Harris of the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 2 Months, 15 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 16 1/2 dolrs, £ 5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted to be drawn for on
former pay rolls.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment
of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris'
Company.

(545)

Goodman,

Copyist.

B

15

Va.

Em Bartlett

JW

{ Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 17

Roll dated

May 17

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

July 14th 1777

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

B

15

Va.

Beyn Bartlett

Appears with the rank of

Priv

on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace,*

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of

Jan'y, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Sept 2

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Guard

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

B.

15

Va.

Benj.^a Bartlett,

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll

of the detachment of men under the command of
Lieut. Gibbs, 15th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Jan'y*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dolls.*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due \$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as a detachment
of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James
Harris' Company.

Goodman

B

15

Va.

Benjamin Bartlett

Am, { Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *7 March*, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

B.

15

Va.

Benj^a Bartlett,

Plt, { Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named *above* for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due \$2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

(645)

Goodman,

Copyist.

B

15

Va.

Ben Bartlett

PW

{ Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

, 17

Roll dated

*Allen Forge
Apr 6*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment
of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris'
Company.

Dalton

B.

15

Va.

Benj^a Bartlett,

Priv., { Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

(545)

Goodman,

Copyist.

B

15

Va.

Benjamin Bartlett

Ben

{ Of the Co. formerly commanded by
Capt. James Harris, 15th Virginia
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj.
Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr, 17

May, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick frost

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment
of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris'
Company.

Dalton

B

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ben Bartlett

{ Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan'y*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*
Feb'y 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *on front of Virginia*

Remarks :

Ballant

B

11

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ben Barrell

not, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *May 6²/₃ Dollars* *17*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Barrell

B

11

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Gen Bartlett

{ Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brooke

Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment May

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties on front Virginia

Remarks:

Bartlett

B

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ben. Bartlett

Bt, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Ballard

B

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ben Bartlett

{ Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

April 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on front of Virginia*

Bartlett

B

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benjⁿ Bartlett

Put, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, $6\frac{2}{3}$ dol., = £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J B Bond

B

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benjⁿ Bartlett

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay $6\frac{2}{3}$ dols. = £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Dred

(B)

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Company (Bartley)

1st, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *March 1st 1779*

May 5, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furl*

Ballard

3 | 5 and 11 | Va.

Ben. Early

C. Co. { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the
11th and 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Major Webb.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*-60*

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Cove*
June 11, 17*-60*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *nr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Surlough*

Feaster

12 **5 and 11 Va.**

Ben. Bartlett

Capt. { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the
11th and 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779
Smiths Grove
July, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlough 29th

Fewster

B | 5 and 11 | Va.

Benjamin Bartlett
Enl, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1779
Amherst
Aug. 3, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On com. South

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1779

B

5 and 11

Va.

Benjamin Bartlett
Co. H

{ Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept.*

Roll dated

Ranapough, 1777.
(Oct. 1), 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Com. South

B

5 and 11

Va.

Benj^a Bartlate
2d { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated *August*

Nov., 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Com'd son th*

Ward

B

5 and 11

Va.

Ben. Bartlate

Lat { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec. X 1779.
Camp near M. Town
Dec. 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Comd. South

x Endorsement shows Nov. 1779.

Ward

B.

Va.

Benjamin Bartlett

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Rich^d Davis

Day when

Nov 24, 1784.

Sum

£ 93-4-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

107

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

B.

15

Va.

Ben. Bartlett,

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius B. Wallace, for the extra month's pay by
order of the honorable, the Congress.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as a detachment
of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James
Harris' Company.

Goodman,

5456)

Copyist.

50
Bartlet, Benj.

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bartlate, Benjamin

5/
Bartly, Ben

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bartlate, Benjamin

52
Basham, Jeremiah

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35883688	26	35843388
2	2731	27	31458
3	2806	28	3020
4	2865	29	3694
5	2931	30	3634
6	3000	31	3707
7	3068	32	3776
8	31	33	3840
9	3177	34	3883
10	3244	35	3900
11	3304	36	4058
12	3362	37	0193
13	3416	38	0200
14	3464	39	0320
15	3522	40	711618
16	3627	41	840385
17	3570	42	01144
18	5115	43	0500
19	5208	44	0578
20	5288	45	0705
21	5372	46	06413
22	5486	47	711414
23	5584	48	1471
24	5702	49	1535
25	5616	50	1020

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R + P 410,200

See also

B

15

Va.

Jeru Basham

Priv

{ Capt. James Foster's (deceased) Co.
in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Nov 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 3/3 Dolls

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

due 6 3/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

B

15

Va.

Isaac Bachman

Prk

{ Captain James Foster's Company,
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, Dec, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

J. Henderson

Copyist

B

15

Va.

Jeremiah Basham

{ Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 11110

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

(545)

Copyist.

15

Va.

Jeremiah Asham

{ Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 doll. due*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H.

B

15

Va.

Jeremiah Basham

{ Captain James Foster's Co. in the
15th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *Nov*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *Virg^a Currency £2.16.40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

15

Va.

Jeremiah Basham

{ Captain James Foster's Co. in the
15th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 year 5*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

H. Anderson
Copyist.

B

15

Va.

Jeremiah Basham

Pvt. { Captain James Foster's Company,
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 2225

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 2/3 Doll

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

B

15

Va.

Benjamin Bisham

Plt. { Captain James Foster's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *March 10*, 17

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hyberger

Copyist.

B

15

Va.

Frederick

Pl.

{ Captain James Foster's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick*

Hoyherge

B

15

Va.

Frederick Bushman

P. 1. { Captain James Foster's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B

15

Va.

Erviniah Basham

Pt., { Captain James Foster's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 19*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Hoyberger

B

15

Va.

Jeremiah Basham

Pl.

{ Captain James Foster's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *for 3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Anyberger

Copyist.

B

15

Va.

Jeremiah Bisham

Pt { Captain James Foster's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment 3 years.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Guard

Hoyberger

B

15

Va.

Armed Bashine

B1

{ Capt. James Foster's Co. of the 15th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777,

Roll dated

January 8

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Voylberger

(643)

Copyist.

B

11 and 15

Va.

Jere Basham

Appears with the rank of *Pol* on a
Roll

of Cap^t James Gray's Company in the 15th* Virg^a
Regim^t of Foot command^d by Daniel Morgan
Esq^r contain'g the dates of enlistment, what
term enlisted for, and the time they Now have
to Serve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept. 7th, 1778.

Date of Enlistm^t, *Mar. 10th*, 1777.

What term, *3-year*

Remarks: *On Command*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L. Morrison

11, and 15 Va.

Here Basham
{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Daniel Morgan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month, 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service, 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. V. V. V.

11 and 15 Va.

Genl. Graham

Enl- { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778.

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

1 Oct

, 17

, 17

To what time paid

12 Dec

17

Pay per month

1 mo

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

May due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

James Gray

B

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jeremiah Basham

Put

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. r. , 178

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay 1 Dec. , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole Amount \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

JVB Dred

B

15

Va.

Levin Basham

Pvt, { Captain Foster's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus Bro. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time *J*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17.

To what time paid *Jan*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

J. Anderson

Copyist.

B

15

Va.

Jeremiah C. Asham

Amr, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service *19 mo*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *due L. 2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

(545)

Copyist.

15

Va.

Core Luchan

Core Luchan, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time *April 1st*, 17*81*.

Commencement of pay *April 1st*, 17*81*.

To what time paid *April 1st*, 17*81*.

Pay per month *60*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service *1 month*.

Subsistence *10*.

Amount *70*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *70*.

Pay due to sick, absent *0*.

Casualties *0*.

Remarks : *Core Luchan*

3 | 15 | Va.

John Bachman

Bar, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 178.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay April 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 13

Time of service 17.0

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Steel
Copyst.

B

15

Va.

Jeremiah Asham

{ Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization, named above for the month

of *May*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time . . . , 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . , 17 .

To what time paid . . . , 17 .

Pay per month *6 7/8*

Time of service *10 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Sheek

11 and 15 | Va.

Gene Basham

Dr { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Commencement of time *1 June*, 17

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17

To what time paid *12/3 Dollars* 17

Pay per month *1 Mo*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. H. R. R. R.

12 | 11 and 15 | 17

Grace Washam

Col- { Capt. James Gray's Co. in
Virginia Regiment commd
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

of

Commencement of pay

Pay per month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

O'Neill

11 and 15 Va.

Gen. Asham

Cal- { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17

To what time paid 12/3 17

Pay per month 62/3 Doll.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regi-
ments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia
Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

212

11 and 15

Va.

Sera Rainan

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778,

Roll dated

July 12, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

in service

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

62

11 and 15 Va.

James Buchanan

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778

Roll dated *Pomfret*
Dec 1, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *10 Mar*, 1778

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Book Buchanan*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Al W. Anderson

11 and 15

Va.

Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

11 and 15 Va.

James Gray
(Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May
1778

1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

B 11 and 15 Va.

Jere Basham

Pvt.

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th* Virginia Regiment of Foot
in the Service of the United States
Commanded by Daniel Morgan,
Esq^r.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1st, 1778.

Commission'd, , 17 .

Date of Enlistm^t, Mar. 10th, 1777.

What term, .

Present or absent, Present

Remarks :

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L. Morrison

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

15
Herb. Busham

Privt- { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec.

Roll dated

Widdellbrook 1779
May 13, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough

W. Miller

B

15

Va.

Jerh Basham

Privt.

{ Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feby., 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbarn

3

15

Va.

Bushman

{ Capt. James Foster's Co. of the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Foyherger

B

15

Va.

Ser^t Basham

Pvt.

{ Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick present

Roumbaum

B 15 Va.

Jer'e Basham

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
April 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 Y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbain

11 and 15 Va.

David Buchanan

Gr 1, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778,

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept., 1778.

Appointed *June 10*, 1778.

Commissioned *June 10*, 1778.

Enlisted *March 10*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliot

B

11 and 15

Va.

Eric Baskam

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778,

Roll dated

August 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *37*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Guard*

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

B. 15 Va.

Jeremiah Basham

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

113

11

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Michael Bosham

Dr - { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time *May*, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 1779.

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month *23 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Miles

11

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Clairmont

Oct - { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *Oct 17*

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 62 1/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file *Apr 1779.*

(545)

Donnell
Copyist.

B

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jerre Basham

Put

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Apr*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay due 6 2/3 Dols
Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. W. Doud

S
5 and 11 Va.

Stephenson
Sir (Major Stephenson's Co., of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1/10/11*, 177*7*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of Pay 6 2/3 Dollars
Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

S 5 and 11 Va.

Stephen H. Stephens
Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dally*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay 43 1/3 dally
Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *that occurred in Nov*
dally

Remarks:

5 and 11

Va.

Stephen H. Ashman
(Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole of pay 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

S 5 and 11 Va.

John Busham

S Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 17 *79*

Roll dated
Hampsburg Oct 1, 1779

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .
Term of enlistment *11. 00. 7*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Infantry*

P
5 and 11

Va.

James Tatham
K. 11

Major Stephenson's Co. of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*
Roll dated *Smith's Co*
Sept. 6, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Infantry*
W. A.

5 and 11

Va.

Jer. P. Han

Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Haverstraw N.Y. S.*, 17*79*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *666*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *L. Infantry*

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benjamin Bosham
Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

Middle Brooke
March 4, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Furlough

W. H. H. H.

5 and 11

Va.

Jeremiah L. Ashburn

(Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*19*

Roll dated *Ramapough Aug 3*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment. *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *V. Infantry*

Use

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Freemah, Bosham

Part { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

March 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

On furlow

Remarks :

Smith

Perman
5 and 11 Va.
Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*79*
Roll dated *Aug 1*
Clear, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 A 2*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

5 and 11 Va.

Jeremiah Bushman
{ Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May
of the year
June 11, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Comd

Уа.

Lieut. Ashman
 Capt. James Gray's Compa
 11th Virginia Reg't con

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of January 1979

Roll dated

March
Haddlesbrook, 1779
April 3, 1779

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17____

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Furlough

Spencer

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

13
John Asham

Ant- { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 17
1779
11th Virginia Reg't
May 5-, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlough

20 miles

D 5 and 11

Va.

Jer *Passham*

Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1779

Roll dated

Camp Morristown Dec 9, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L. Infantry

У.д.

Major Stephenson's Co. in the 5th
and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Russell.

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 9.

Time of service 1 1/2 years

Pay per month : 673.00

Time 14 days

Subsistence per month 47.73 dollars

Whole pay, 1173 dollars

Casualties

Remarks : _____

Сорци

5 and 11

Va.

John Bushman

{ Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17*79*

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17*79*

To what time paid, 17*79*

Pay per month *9 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *Per mo 10 dollars*

Amount *whole of pay 16 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm

S 5 and 11 Va.

John Buchanan
(Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dolls*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *see memo*, *16* dolls

Amount of pay *16 2/3 dolls*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. L. L.

5 and 11 Va.

for *Stephen*
P. 11, { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. 10*

Amount *whole 16 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

15

Va.

Jesseman Bachman
Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Foster's Company of the 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel James Innes, for the month's extraordinary pay given by the honorable Continental Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid : ., 17 .

Pay per month *6.30 Dollars*

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount *in King's account £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6*

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

53

Baughan, Richard

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Baughn, Richard

54.
Baughn, Richard

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75764155	26	35604208
2	11207	27	47308
3	42710	28	5008
4	11323	29	5260
5	375	30	5307
6	4074	31	5711
7	4471	32	5810
8	4520	33	5873
9	564	34	5838
10	11647	35	5867
11	11665	36	5894
12	1174	37	5911
13	12704	38	5907
14	12856	39	5971
15	4400	40	5978
16	12817	41	7013
17	12900	42	12203
18	12941	43	12206
19	13013	44	12207
20	698915	45	12200
21	8981	46	12207
22	1047	47	12204
23	1108	48	12200
24	5177	49	12207
25	9234	50	12208

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R & P 410,200

See also

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rich^d Boughan

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *from Dec 28 76 to May*, 1777.

Roll dated *May 28*, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Dunn*

J. Anderson
(548) Copyist.

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Rich^d Broughn

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug⁷, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

(543)

Copyist.

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rich^d Boughan

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Henderson

(548)

Copyist.

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Richard Broughan

Prst, { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature
(513) Copyright.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ric'd Boughn +

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from May 22*, 17

Roll dated

, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years 15 Apr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

+ Roll is *briefed*
"June 1777"

J. Anderson

(543)

Copyist.

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Richd. Foulger

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlough

(543)

McClenahan

Copyist.

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rich^d Boughner

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 2 - 3 years, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlough

(543)

Anderson

Copyist.

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Richard Donagan

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543)

Mendenhall

Copyist.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Sullivan
_____, { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *62 Dollars*

Time of service *mo*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *25*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

154

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ed. Dougherty

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3* *Solts*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. H. H. H.

5 | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Richard Baughin

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. McGlenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 64 Sols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1777

Wilkinson

B | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Richard Boughn
{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dolls - 2 ¹/₂

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

William

3

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Boughan

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3* Dollars *2 5*

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks: *On furlow*

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd Baughan

Capt, { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of ~~from~~ Dec 17 to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

Handwritten signature

Copyist

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd Boughn

Capt

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on guard

(548)

J. Anderson

Copyist.

3 and 7 Va.

Richard Langham

(121), { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B

3 and 7

Va.

Richard Baughin

(Pvt), { Capt. Thomas Hill's Co. of the 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug, 1778

Roll dated White Plains, Sept 1, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec 2, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

(548)

C. G. G.

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd. Brough

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *not listed*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *3 years*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on discharge*

Wm. de...
(543) Copyist.

B

3 and 7

Va.

Richard Saughen

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. William Heth.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept., 1778

Roll dated Nov. 28, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Dec. 2, 1777

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

B.

3 and 7

Va.

Rich^d Boughan

Priv^t

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Oct 1

, 1778.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 d^{rs}

Time of service

1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 L.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

J. M. Gibson

B

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Rich^d Baughn

Pvt

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov 1778.

Roll dated

Pumpkin Plains

Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

2^d Dec

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on command

(543)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

B | 5 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Richd Boughan

Pvt, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middle Brook*

Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *2 Dec*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

M. Anderson

3

3 and 7

Va.

Richard Baughin

(*21*), { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. William Heth.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Company Muster Roll*
Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec 2, 17*

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

Crash
Copyist.

B | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

Richard Daringham

(*41*), { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *June 11th*

Appointed *July 1st*, 17*88*.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rich E. Boughn

Pvt { Captain Thomas Hill's Company of
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Holt Richeson

13

3 and 7

Va.

Richard Baughan

Priv. { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Aug 1, 1778.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ dol.

Time of service

1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 L.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

H. M. Gibson

13.

3 and 7

Va.

Richard Baughan

Priv., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Co. in the 3d
and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1778.

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. M. Gibson

3

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Richard L. Vaughan

2nd, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company of
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1777 to April 1778*

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 1777 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month *64 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *5 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilson

B.

3 and 7

Va.

Richard Baughn
Privt

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept 1, 1778

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ dolrs

Time of service

1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 L.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

H. M. G. L. M.

B

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Rich^d Boughan^x

Prof, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Nov, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

B

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Richd Boughan

Pr

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

1 Dec, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 3/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

f 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

15 | 3 and 7 | Va.

Richard Bingham

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

of Captain Thomas Hill's Company in the Seventh Virginia Regiment of foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Lieut Col^e William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 7, 1778.

Enlistment,

Dec 2, 1777.

Term,

3 years

Remarks :

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

J. Chandler

B.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rich^d Boughan

....., Cap^t Hills Comp^y

Appears on a

Return

of Men reenlisted, of the 7th Virg^a R. who have
Rec^d their Bounty of Paymaster

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Mar. 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

3

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Boughan

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of 7th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson,
for an extra month's pay,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *June 2*, 177*8*

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *03 Dollars - 20*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wilkinson

B

3 and 7

Va.

Rich^d Baughn

Appears with the rank of *Pri* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Thomas Hill's, the Captain Jouett's and
3 from Capt. Crockett's Co., of the 3d and 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Gibson

R

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Richd. Broughan

Pr

Captain Thomas Hill's Company;
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 1777.
Middlebrook
Nich 4, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

2 Dec, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

Middlebrook

Copyist.

13 | 5 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Reed H. H. H. H.
{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *May 5*, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17*79*.

Commissioned _____, 17*79*.

Enlisted *2 Dec*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *5*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

B

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Richard Bingham

Capt. { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Rich, 1777
Middlebrook
3 April, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

2 Dec, 1777

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

guard

(543)

J. H. Anderson

Copyist.

P | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Rich^d Baughn
priv., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779.
Smiths Cove
July 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec. 2*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Light Infantry*

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Kee

B | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Rich^d. Baughn
privt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July
Rapahannock, 1779
Aug. 13, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 2
3

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Light Infantry

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

B | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Rich^d Boughan

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept., 1779.
Ramapough
Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Light Infantry

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Keefe

B

5 and 11

Va.

Rich^d Banghan^{}*
priv., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug., 1779.
Smith & Love
Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 2

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L. Infantry

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Keeper

5 and 11 | Va.

Rich d. Roughen
prvt. { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Haverstraw*

Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Dec. 2*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Light Infantry*

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Keefe

B. 1 5 7 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Rich^d Boughan

Pt. { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted 2 Dec , 1779.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. Anderson
(543) Copyist.

B

5 and 11

Va.

Richd Baughn

pr., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1779.
Smiths Clove
June 11, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 2

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Keefe

B

5 and 11

Va.

Rich'd Baughan

priv., { Captain Thomas Mill's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov.

, 1779

Camp near Morristown

Dec.

, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 2

, 1779

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L. Infantry

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Keefe

B

5 and 11

Va.

Rich^d Boughard
pr., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept. 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

pr. Mo. 10 dollars
16 $\frac{2}{3}$

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Kerfer

Copyist.

D | **5 and 11 Va.**

Rich^d Boughn
priv., {

Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr. mo. 10 dollars*

Amount *16 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Receivd

B

5 and 11

Va.

Rich^d Baughan
priv. { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr. mo. 10*

Amount *16²/₃ dollars due*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Keefe

B

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Richd Boughan

Prt, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

J. Williams

Copyist.

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Rich^d Broughan
Capt, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time 1 Feb, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Feb, 17

To what time paid 1 Feb, 17

Pay per month 6³ 3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645)

Copyist.

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Richd Baughn

Pvt, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay 1 March, 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 6 3/4 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

[Signature]

Copyist.

B

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Rich^d Baughn

Cpt, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Regt of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named, above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time April, 17

Commencement of pay April, 17

To what time paid April, 17

Pay per month 6³ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

(645)

Copyist.

B

5 and 11

Va.

Rich'd Boughan
prvt., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *May*, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid *May*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Keefe

B

5 and 11 Va.

Rich'd Banghn
prvt.

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 ²/₃ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Keefe

B

5 and 11

Va.

Rich d Baughn
priv.

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Keefe

B

5 and 11

Va.

Rich d Boughan
priv. , { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.* , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1* , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr. Mo. 4 2/3 dollars*

Amount *11 1/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Subsistence comm'ced*
18 August.

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Keefer

13

Va.

Richard Baughan
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

March 15th, 1782.

Sum

£ 24

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

91

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

B

1

Va.

Richard Baughan
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Nov 5

, 1783.

Sum

£ 53-15-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

104

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

55
Payton James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35767153	26	5691726
2	6133	27	8198
3	6210	28	80
4	6270	29	1083
5	6328	30	8613
6	6387	31	864
7	6438	32	7114
8	6498	33	8236
9	6548	34	518
10	6607	35	718
11	6658	36	8847
12	6707	37	83048
13	6766	38	0881
14	6825	39	1121
15	6873	40	63
16	6921	41	222
17	6970	42	120
18	7018	43	0403
19	7067	44	230
20	7116	45	1001
21	7165	46	1234
22	7214	47	038
23	698301	48	502
24	8363	49	22
25	8476	50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

book Mark: R Y P 410,200

See also _____

B

5th

Va.

Jas. Baytop
Capt., 5th Va

Regt

Appears on a

Return

of Virginia Officers absent on Command and
furlough

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

5th July, 1777.

Com^d of absence, , 17

Reason for absence, furlough

County where resides, Stanton

Expiration of leave }
of absence, } 15 Apl.

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(548d)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Baytop

Lieut.

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Alexander McClen-
achan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of , 17

Roll dated

May 21 , 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Roll of file Jan 1777

Remarks

Left in Virg^a the 20. of
June to bring on balance of com-
pany recruit, and appre-
hended deserters.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Bantop

Lieut. { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

U. S. Taylor

(648)

Copyist.

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Baytop

Lieut.

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 27 £L 2s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Baytop

Lieut. { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

(548)

O. T. W. Taylor
Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Baytop
1st Lieut.

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Time of service

1 mo 30 days

Pay per month

27 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

8 £ 2 S

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Baytop

Lieut. { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Command

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

(648)

O. Taylor

Copyist.

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Baytop

1st Lieut. { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1777.

Time of service

1 mo.

Pay per month

27 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

8 L 2 S

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

(545)

Humphries

Copyist.

L | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Reuben Lipscomb

Lipscomb, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 13*, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *March 7*, 1777

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. B. Taylor
Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Baytop

Leut., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

27 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

8 £ 2 S

Remarks:

*Leut. James Baytop
a. p. annexed account 11/13
12 £ 8*

No on Roll

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

(545)

Humphreys

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bantje

Lincoln, { Capt. Henry Young's Company, of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned March 2, 1776.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

C. T. Taylor
Copyist.

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Baytop
1 "Lieut." { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

27 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

84 22

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Baytoph

Lieut.

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlow

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

(548)

Copied.

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Baytop

1st Lieut. { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

27 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

\$ 24

Remarks:

Furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Baytop
Lieut.

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *March 7*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Furlough.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

(548)

James Baytop

Copyist.

3

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Baytop

Lieut. , { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1777 to Apr 30, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 1777

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service 5 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 40 L 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Baytop

Lieut. (Capt. Henry Young's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1776

Roll dated Feb 3, 1776

Appointed, 17

Commissioned March 7, 1776

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

(548)

C. J. Baytop

Copyist.

Q

5

Va.

James Baytop
Capt, *5th* Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Reg^{ts} in the first
Virginia Brigade commanded by Brig^{dr} Gen^l
Woodford. 14th Sept^r. 1778"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

White Plains
Dec. 15, 1778.

Remarks:

No. 5

Number of record:

26

(545m)

P. C. Ruess

Copyist

B

5

Va.

James Baytop
Capt. *5th* Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Reg^t in the first
Virginia Brigade commanded by Brig^{dr} Gen^l
Woodford. 14th Sept^r. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *White Plains*
Dec. 15, 1778.

Remarks: *No. 5*

Number of record;

26

(545m)

P. E. Ruess

Copyist

B

5

Va.

James Baytop
Capt., 5 Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the
Virginia Line According to the late regulation
of Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1778.

No. 51 James Baytop 5 Regt

11 Decem., 1777.

NOTE: The Numbers shew their seniority in
the line of the Eleven Regiments, and the Letter
a those absent

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

[Signature]

Copyist.

13 | 5 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

James Baytop
Capt. { Captain James Baytop's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Colonel William Russell.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778,
Roll dated Compton Plains,
Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned Dec 11, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Will Benson
Copyist.

B

25

Va.

James Baytop

Capt,

5th Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Regimental Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the
Virginia Line

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1778.

No. 51 James Baytop

11th Decemr, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

L. J. Johnson

Copyist.

James Baytop
Capt 7 Co 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of Nov, 1778.
Roll dated Dec 1, 17

Appointed _____, 17
Commissioned Dec 11, 17 77
Enlisted _____, 17
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

William

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Baytop
Capt

Captain James Baytop's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence *20*

Amount *18 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

William Russell

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Baytop

Cap { Captain James Baytop's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

Jan 13, 17 *79*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Dec 11, 17 *77*.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough since

Vol.

(1778-1779.)

James Fay to p

Cal '79

5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Middle Brook

Jan 13

~~1779.~~

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Dec 17

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

On Swallow's va

11267000

3 and 7

Va.

Sept 1, { Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1*, 17

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17

Pay per month *26 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount *11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

3 and 7

Va.

James Baylopi.
Capt., {

Lieut. Col. Heth's Company, 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Newark

Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Dec 11

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In consequence of late
arrangement has drawn
only the pay of Lt. from 1

[Signature]

B

3 and 7

Va.

James Bayliss
Capt { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
1st Co 4th Va { manded by Col. William Heth.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Sept 28, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned *Dec 11*, 17*77*.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Copied

B

3 and 7

Va.

James Baytop

Capt

{ Col. Heth's Company, 3d and 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept, 1781

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Sep, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20

Amount 18

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: New recruits pay
additional from 11th Dec
to 1 Jan. \$22 \$2 New
recruits pay additional from
1 Jan. to 1 Sept. \$21
over

James Baytop

B

3 and 7

Va.

James Baylof
Capt.

{ Colonel Heth's Company, 3d and
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1778

Roll dated

Trumpton.

Nov. 6, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

dec. 11-

, 1777

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Chm

(543)

Copyist.

D

3 and 7

Va.

James Bayless
Capt. { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.
Rev. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *October*, 17*78*.

Roll dated
Nov 6, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned *Dec 11*, 17*77*.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Co Hrell

B | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

James Baytop

Cap { Col. Heth's Company, 3d and 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17*78*.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *40 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20*

Amount *18*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James Baytop

B

3 and 7

Va.

James Baytop
Capt. d. d. d.

Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
Camp Parramas
July 13, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

James

(543)

Copyist.

B

3 and 7

Va.

James Baylor

Co. 3, { Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and
Lieut { 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *26 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount *11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James Baylor

D

3 and 7

Va.

James Baytop.
Capt. Lt.

(Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
Camp White Plains,
Aug, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Baytop

(548)

Copyist.

D

3 and 7

Va.

James Day

*Capt. Lieut.
Thompson's*

(3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept. 1st*

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed *March*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Presumed*

Roll

3 and 7

Va.

James Bayliff
Capt, { Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and
lieut { 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid *July*, 17.

Pay per month *26 2/3* *per month*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount *11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

3 and 7

Va.

James Baylon
Capt. Dr.

{ Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
1 Sept., 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Mar 7*, 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

James Baylon

B

3 and 7

Va.

James Baytop

Capt. Lieut. 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Heth.
1st Rev. War. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains
Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Mech. 7, 1776.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Pursued

B

3 and 7

Va.

Jas Baytop

Appears with the rank of Capt. Lt. on a

Roll

of Lieu^t Col^o Heth's Company 7th Virg^a Reg^t a
Greeable to Gen^l Orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

When Inlisted,

17

What term,

Remarks:

This man appears on R. & P. as only
is the signature

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

Botwell

(555)

Copyist.

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Baytop
Lieut.; { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

March 7, 177*8*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *March 7*, 177*8*.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In Furlough.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

(548)

C. Baytop
Copyist.

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lt Baytop

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"The United States in ration acco^t with Tho^s
Hughees Late Pay Master of the 7th Virg^a
Regement

* * * * *

1778

*Feb'y 4 Dr To Paid Lt Baytop as Trsf
L 9. — Virginia*

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

13

(545i)

W O Ripley
Copyist.

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Baytop

Lieut.

Capt. Henry Young's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated April 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned 2 March, 1776.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On Furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

A. J. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Baytop

Lieut. { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1775

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 3, 1775

Appointed, 1775

Commissioned 7 March, 1776

Enlisted, 1775

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

(548)

C. Baytop

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Baytop

Lieut. { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1776

Roll dated

Va. Forge.
June 4, 1776

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned 7 March, 1776

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Baytop
Lieut., { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut.-Col. Holt Richeson.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 L 20

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

B.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Baytop

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a

List

of Officers who have serv'd in the 7th Virginia
Regim^t from the first day of Jan^y. 1776 to the
29th day of Aug^t 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Aug. 29, 1778.

Date of first Commiss., Mar. 7, 1776.

Date of pres^t Commiss., Mar. 7, 1776.

Promoted, , 17 .

Resigned, , 17 .

Died, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Baytop

Capt. } Captain James Baytop's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan 17 79.
Camp Middlebrook
Feb 3 79, 17 79.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlow

13

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

James Baytop

Capt 7 Co 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Dec 11, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On previous list

Wilkinson

B

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Baytop

Capt.

Captain James Baytop's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1799.

Roll dated

Middlebrook

Mar 4

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Dec

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Enrolled

(548)

Wilkerson

Copyist.

9

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

James Baytop

Capt 1779 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

1779
Middle Brook
Mar 4, 1779

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On review
Va

Williamson

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Baytop
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Abstract

for the Draughts in 5 Virg^a Reg^t Commencing 1
Dec^r 78, & Terminating 16 Feb 79.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated

Pay Office

Feby 13, 1779.

Company,

Capt Baytop

Comm^t of Pay,

1 Dec^r

Doll^r

269.3

80.16

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Hottel

Copyist.

6

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Baytop

Cap { Captain James Baytop's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mar, 17 79
Middlebrook
Apr 3, 17 79

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Dec 11

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

in row

W. O. Keen

(543)

Copyist.

B

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Baytop

Capt. 7th 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Dec, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlow Va

Willkerson

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Baytop
Capt, { Captain James Baytop's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20 Dollars*

Amount *60 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Wm. Russell

Copyist.

3

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

James Baytop
Cap 17 Co 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr, 1779.

Middle Brook

May 5, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Dec 11

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* ~~Castro Va~~

* (is on roll)

Wickens

B

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Baytop

Capt

{ Captain James Baytop's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1779
Middle Brook
May 5, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Dec 11, 1777

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Roumban

B

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Baytop
Capt.

Captain James Baytop's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 1779.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 40 Dollars.

Time of service 4 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dollars.

Amount 240 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Omitted Dec,
Jan & Feb

5 and 11

Va.

James Baytop
Capt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 12, 1779
with above
June, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Dec. 11

, 1777

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Designated May
12 1779

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Parker

13

5 and 11

Va.

James Baytop
Capt, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot commanded by Col. William
Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1779
Smiths Clove
June 11, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

2^d Company
Resigned May 12th 1779.

Ward

5 and 11

Va.

James Taylor
Capt. (Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, *July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *4 2 Cents*

Time of service, *12 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per Month 20 Cents*

Total
Amount *27 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

C. P. R. R.

13

Va.

James Baytop
Capt Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself
Mch 22

Day when

, 1783.

Sum

£ 245-1-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 26

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

B

7

Va.

James Baytop
Capt, 5th Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Bat-
talions White Plains Aug' 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 5. Captain James
Baytop

Number of record:

31

(545m)

W. F. Hastings
Copyist.

B |

3 and 7

Va.

James W. Baylors
Capt. Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the 3^d & 7th Virg^a Regt.
incorporated in one Battalion—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Nov. 17

Capt. Lieut. James W. Baylors

Number of record:

1

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

B

7

Va.

James Baytop
1st Lieut, 7th Virginia Reg^t.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3^d, 7th, 11th, & 15th
Virg^a Reg^t Gen^l Woodfords Brigade Commis-
sion'd."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

7th March, 1776. No. 2. 1st Lieut.
James Baytop.

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. T. Hastings

Copyist.

B | 7th | Va.

James Baylop
1st Lt., 7th Va. Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia
Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, March 7th, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyin.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Baytop

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on an

Abstract of Rations

Due the Officers of the 7th Virg^a Reg^t Comm^d by
Col^o Alex^r M^cClenachan

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated, _____

Not dated, 17

Rations p. day, *2*

From What time Inclusive, _____

To What time Included, _____

N^o of days, _____

Rations received, _____

Rations Retaind _____

At What sum Per Ration, _____

Total amount of Ret^d Rat^s } £ _____ S _____ D _____
in Pensy^a Currency

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

27 L. Morrison

(547e)

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Baytop
Lieut

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows :

“The United States .

To Reuben Lipscomb Cap^t 7 Virg^a Reg^t Dr
1777

Febru ^y . 13 th To Bounty paid Phil Harri-	}	60
son Mordie Waddle & Jn ^o Pritchett—20 dolls		
To allowance for recruiting 1½ doll ^s ea	}	4
To Lieu ^t Baytop for his Sub-		
sistence while recruiting, and	}	40½
Subsistence of 3 Soldiers for		
3 weeks as to prov'd Acco.		
		104½

Cr

By Cash rec ^d for the purpose of re-	}	520
cruiting of Col ^o Alex ^r M ^c Clenachan		

dollars due 415½

Jan^y 1778 returned the P. Master four hun-
dred & 15½ dollars —”

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

5

(545i)

W. R. P. R. R.
Copyist.

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Baytop

Appears with the rank of

Lieut.

on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Henry Young's Co. for one month's extra
pay, agreeable to a late resolution of Congress,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *not dated*, 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Amount *\$ 27*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben
Lipsecomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545i)

Copyist.

56
Bean, Joshua

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35740526	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark: R & P 410,200

See also

63 | 5 and 11 Va.

Arthur Bean
Nov

{ Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 29*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *0*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 29 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Parson
Coryet.

5th
Beauford Abraham

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Colonel

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beauford Abraham

58
Bebber, Daniel

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bibber, Daniel

⁵⁹
Bibby, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bibby, John

⁶⁰
Bedford, James
5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35257045	26	1
2	" - 3"	27	
3		28	
4	228	29	
5	1277	30	
6	1338	31	
7	318	32	
8	401	33	
9	1008	34	
10	0115	35	
11	0 - 27	36	
12	1207	37	
13	0200	38	
14	0300	39	
15	03-2	40	
16	0308	41	
17	5-20	42	
18	0 - 0	43	
19	0037	44	
20	1042	45	
21	1038	46	
22	118	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R & P 410,200

See also _____

3

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Bedford
Sgt., { Captain James Baytop's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Colonel William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Pompton Plains*

Dec 1, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Nov 18*, 177*8*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Wickerson

B

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Bedford
Sergeant

Captain James Baytop's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

William Russell

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Bedford

Sergt. { Captain James Baytop's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Jan, 1779.

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: Surrounded

B | 5 and 11 Va.

Lieut. Bedford
Co. (Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10*

Time of service *1 Month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

13

5 and 11

Va.

Company
1779, { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *Oct.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17*79*.

To what time paid *Oct.*, 17*79*.

Pay per month *20 Dols*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 Dols.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Parker

13

5 and 11

Va.

James Redford
Capt. { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov., 1779.

November
Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Infantry

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

A. Russell

B **5 and 11** **Va.**
James Bedford
Sgt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
 { 5th Virginia Regiment commanded
 { by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779

Roll dated *Pampham*

Aug 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *L. Infantry.*

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Pampham
Copyist.

B

5 and 11

Va.

James Bedford
Sgt. { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct. 1779
Haverstraw
Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L. In country.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Rankin

B 5 and 11 Va.

Lymon Bedford
Sgt. { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.
Roll dated *November 1*
Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Lt. In Service.*

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

W. Russell
Copied.

103

5 and 11 Va.

James Sedgwick
Capt. { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* 1779.

Time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *14* days.

Pay per month *0*

Subsistence per month *0*

Amount of subsistence *\$ 73*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *14 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Rankin

B

5 and 11

Va.

James Sedgwick
Sgt. { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Parker

13

5 and 11

Va.

James Bedford
Sgt , {

Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1779.
Smith, Heloue
June, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On detachment.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Parkin

3 | 5 and 11 Va.

Agnes Bedford

C. Co., (Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Total
Amount *10 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

P. A. A. A.

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Bedford
Sergeant

Captain James Baytop's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 1778.

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *5 mon*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *50 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

William Russell

5 and 11 Va.

James Bedford

Sept., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Smith's Blount*
Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment, *Nov.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See entry*

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

James Bedford

5 and 11 Va.

James Moseley

(Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *10 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Total 10 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

P. Moseley
Copyist.

13 | 5 and 11 Va.

James Dickson
Sgt. (Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 Dol.*

Time of service *10 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Parkin

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Baytop

Capt. { Captain James Baytop's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Apr 3, 17 *79*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted *Mar*, 17 *79*.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Enlist*

James Bedford

Sergt., { Captain James Baytop's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

May 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Jan 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Furlough

Rosenbaum

B

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Bedford

Sgt. } Captain James Baytop's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1779

Camp Middlebrook

Feb 3, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 1

, 1779

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

furrow

Wickerson

James Bedford

Sgt, } Captain James Baytop's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 79.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*
Mar 4, 17 79.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 79.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Enlow*

Wilkinson
(548) Copyist.

3 5 and 11 Va.

James Bedford
Sgt. { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779
Christy Glover
July 1, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Infantry

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

⁶¹
Belcher, Edward

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35843389	26	35742527
2	3460	27	2586
3	3525	28	2630
4	3600	29	265
5	3640	30	274
6	3708	31	
7	3756	32	17422150
8	3823	33	2213
9	3886	34	
10	3954	35	
11	4054	36	
12	0194	37	
13	0330	38	
14	0451	39	
15	0517	40	
16	0542	41	
17	0620	42	
18	0669	43	
19	742081	44	
20	2145	45	
21	2209	46	
22	2272	47	
23	2317	48	
24	2444	49	
25	2474	50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R & P 410,200

See also

11 and 15 Va.

Edward P. Pichler

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Nov. 1777.

Dec, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted 27 Feb, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Brunswick

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. W. W. W.

11 and 15 Va.

Benjamin Belcher
Dr.

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1778.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Pay due in February 1779

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Dr. O. Willis

11 and 15 Va.

Edmund Belcher

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778

Roll dated

September

Oct-29, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

27 Feb, 1777

Term of enlistment

2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Edmund Belcher

11 and 15 Va.

113
Samuel Belcher

Enl- { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Daniel Morgan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time Sept, 17.

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17.

To what time paid 12/3 Dollars, 17.

Pay per month 11 mo.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. H. Hill

11 and 15 Va.

Edw. B. B. B.

(Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778

August

Sept., 1778

Appointed... , 17

Commissioned... , 17

Enlisted... , 1777

Term of enlistment *2 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

H. H. H.

11 and 15 Va.

15
Daniel Belcher

Oct- { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 643 Doll

Time of service, 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay and subsistence

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Dr. J. M. Smith

B

11 and 15

Va.

Edward Belcher

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Roll

of Cap^t James Gray's Company in the 15th* Virg^a
Regim^t of Foot command^d by Daniel Morgan
Esq^r contain'g the dates of enlistment, what
term enlisted for, and the time they Now have
to Serve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept. 7th, 1778.

Date of Enlistm^t, *Feby. 27th*, 1777.

What term,

Remarks: *Present*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L. Morrison

(555)

Copy 1st

B

11 and 15

Va.

Edward Becker

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778,

Roll dated

July 13, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *all returned*

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Ellcott

11 and 15 Va.

Edward Belcher

{ Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778

Commencement of time June, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid 6 2/3 Dollars 17

Pay per month 1 mo

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Amount of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

W. B. Willis

B

11 and 15

Va.

Edward Belcher

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778,

Roll dated

August 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 31.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Enlisted -

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elbert

11 and 15 | Va.

Edward Belcher

Out- { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time July, 17

Commencement of pay July, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 62/3 Dollars

Time of service 11 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 11 May due 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

James

Copyist.

112

11 and 15

Va.

Edward Beecher

Enl., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778,

Roll dated Camp White Lane

Sept, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 27, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3y -

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

B

11 and 15

Va.

Edward Belcher

Pvt.

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th* Virginia Regiment of Foot
in the Service of the United States
Commanded by Daniel Morgan,
Esq^r.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

August, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 1st, 1778.

Commission'd,

, 17

Date of Enlistm^t,

Feby. 27th, 1777.

What term,

3 y.

Present or absent,

Present

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 4th, 200.

L. Morrison

(543)

Copyist.

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Belsher

John { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*

Roll dated *Middlebrook*
May 13, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *27 July*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Lieut. Brunswick*

Dr. Hille

B

5 and 11

Va.

Edw^d Belsher

Priv.

{ Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

B

5 and 11

Va.

Edw^d Belcher.

Priv.

{ Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Dec. 9., 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *15 Feb.*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(542)

Metcalf

Copyist.

B

5 and 11

Va.

Edward Belsher.

Priv. { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 79.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 43

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

B

5 and 11

Va.

Edw^d Belcher.

Priv. { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramoth, Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 27 Feb, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Has N Bruns.

Metcalf

B

5 and 11

Va.

Edw. d. Belsher.

Priv.

(Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1779

Roll dated

Camp Smiths Grove

Sept. 6

, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

27 Feb

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Infantry.

Metcalf

B

5 and 11

Va.

Edw^d. Belcher

Priv., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg'ts of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1779.

Time of service

2 months

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$

Subsistence

14

days.

Subsistence per month

10

Amount of subsistence

4 $\frac{2}{3}$

Amt. of pay and subsistence

18 dolls due.

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks: Has in July not
included in pay roll.
subs commencing 18
instant.

Metcalf

(545)

Copyist.

B

5 and 11

Va.

Edw d Belcher.

Priv { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. , 1779 .

Roll dated Camp Ramapough
Oct. 1 , 1779 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 27 Feb. , 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 y .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Light corps.

Metcal

B

5 and 11

Va.

Edw. A. Belcher

Pvt. { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

B

5 and 11

Va.

Edw^d Belcher.

Priv.

{ Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Haverstraw

Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

27 Feb.

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Light Corps.

Metcal

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

16
David Bulcher

Enl- { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

March 1779.
Middlebrook
April 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Doyle

B

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edw d Belcher

Pvt

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Apr, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of pay due, 6 ²/₃ Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. W. Dred

(545)

Copypist.

B

5 and 11

Va.

Edward Belcher.

Priv. { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's slave

June, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted 27 Feb., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

B

5 and 11

Va.

Edw. d. Belcher.

Priv. { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol. - £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

B

5 and 11

Va.

Edward Belcher.

Priv. { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Globe Mountains
July 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted 27 Feb., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3y.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Infantry.

Metcalf

B

5 and 11

Va.

Edw^d Belsher.

Priv

{ Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole Amount 6 ²/₃ Doll^{rs}.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Infantry.

Remarks:

Metcal

Edmond Belcher

Plt, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Dec*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1779.

13.

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Samuel Belcher

Col. { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

July 1779
Middlebrook
March 4, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

25 Feb.
1779.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick, Absent

Private

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edmond Belcher

Enl- { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

May 1779.
Middlebrook
Sept 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

27 July 1779.
3 yrs.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Sick at Brunswick

Remarks :

Oriley

113

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Samuel Belcher

Dr. { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April
Middlebrook 1779.
May 5, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

band

Copyist

⁶²
Belcher, George

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

2 Va. Brig.

1863
Belcher, Robert

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2702	26	3000
2	2600	27	3003
3	2701	28	3004
4	2802	29	3005
5	2803	30	3006
6	2804	31	3007
7	2805	32	3008
8	2806	33	3009
9	2807	34	3010
10	2808	35	3011
11	2809	36	3012
12	2810	37	3013
13	2811	38	3014
14	2812	39	3015
15	2813	40	3016
16	2814	41	3017
17	2815	42	3018
18	2816	43	3019
19	2817	44	3020
20	2818	45	3021
21	2819	46	3022
22	2820	47	3023
23	2821	48	3024
24	2822	49	3025
25	2823	50	3026

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. T. P. 410, 200

See also

B

15

Va.

Robt Belcher

Prf

{ Captain. James Foster's Company,
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 m 5

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and Subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

J. Henderson

Copyist.

B

15

Va.

Robert Belcher

Pvt.

{ Capt. James Foster's (deceased) Co.
in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 23 Dalls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 23 Dalls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

15

Va.

Robert Belcher

Pvt

{ Captain James Foster's Company,
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²³

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount due 6²³ Doll

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

B

15

Va.

Robert Belcher

{ Captain James Foster's Co. in the
15th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1¹/₂ mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

15 | Va.

Robert Pelcher

{ Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 1777

Commencement of pay, 1777

To what time paid, 1777

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 doll. due

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Use

B

15

Va.

Robert Belcher

Pt.

{ Captain James Foster's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec 14, 17

Term of enlistment three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Philadelphia

B.

15

Va.

Robert Belcher

{ Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copist.

B

15

Va.

Robert Belcher

Plt, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Yellow Springs*

Faybender

B

15

Va.

Robert Belcher

PL

{ Captain James Foster's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 14

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Trenton

Hoyberger

B

15

Va.

Robert Belcher

c Pl.

{ Captain James Foster's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

c Nov.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Absent

Hoyberger

B

15

Va.

Robert Belcher

{ Captain James Foster's Co. in the
15th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 3/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Brig^a Currency £2.13.40

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B | 15 | Va.

Robert Belcher

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment for 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: is Hospital

B | 15 | Va.

Robert Belcher

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

B

15

Va.

Robert Belcher

Pl.

{ Capt. James Foster's Co. of the 15th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777,

Roll dated

Jan'y 8, 1778.

Appointed

. 17

Commissioned

. 17

Enlisted

. 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Hoyberger

Copyist.

B

15

Va.

Robert Belcher

Priv, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay April 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 7/3

Time of service 11 2/3

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

B

15

Va.

Robert R. R. R.

Leir, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time *March*, 17

Commencement of pay *March*, 17

To what time paid *March*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *10 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Sherr

B

15

Va.

Robert Belcher

Sir, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 1778.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

B

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Belcher

Put, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 1 Decr, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whol. Amount, \$2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Doud

113

11 and 15 Va.

Robert Beecher
Dr. 1

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Boyle

118

11 and 15 Va.

Robert Beecher

Oct- { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time Oct, 17

Commencement of pay Oct, 17

To what time paid Oct 17

Pay per month 62/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regi-
ments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia
Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Doyle

11 and 15 Va.

Robert Belcher
Enl-

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Daniel Morgan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 62/3 Dolls

Time of service 11 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

13

11 and 15 Va.

Capt Belcher

Out

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 12 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due in N. Barry La

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regi-
ments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia
Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

James

11 and 15 | Va.

Robert Belcher

{ Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778

Commencement of time July, 17

Commencement of pay July, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Robert Belcher

11 and 15 | Va.

Robert Belcher

Int- { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

B

15

Va.

Robert Belcher

{ Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 10 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

B

15

Va.

Robert Belcher

Capt

{ Captain Foster's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus Bro. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1 January, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 3/3.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Wm. H. Anderson
Copyist.

B

11 and 15

Va.

Robert Belcher

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Cap^t James Gray's Company in the 15th * Virg^a
Regim^t of Foot command^d by Daniel Morgan
Esq^r contain'g the dates of enlistment, what
term enlisted for, and the time they Now have
to Serve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept. 7th, 1778.

Date of Enlistm^t, *Dec. 14th*, 1776.

What term, *3 year*

Remarks: *Present*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L. Morrison

B

15

Va.

Robert Belcher

{ Capt. James Foster's Co. of the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Feb 1*, 1778,

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Hayberger

B

15

Va.

Robt Belcher

Privt { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

March, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

April 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

B

15

Va.

Rob. Belcher

Pvt, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb'y, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed, , 17

Commissioned, , 17

Enlisted, , 17

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

B3

11 and 15

Va.

Robert C. Becker

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778,

Roll dated

August 14, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 1/2

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elbert

B

15

Va.

Robt. Belcher

Prb. { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 1

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick present

Rosenbaum

B

15

Va.

Robert Belcher

Plt, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

63

11 and 15 | Va.

Robert Bileker

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778,

Roll dated

July 13, 1778.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3y* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

2 | 11 and 15 |

Va.

(Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1777

Nov 10, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

B

11 and 15

Va.

Rob^t Belcher

Priv.

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th* Virginia Regiment of Foot
in the Service of the United States
Commanded by Daniel Morgan,
Esq^r.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1st, 1778.

Commission'd, 17

Date of Enlistm^t, Dec^r 14th, 1776.

What term, 3 y.

Present or absent, Present

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L. Morrison

B

11 and 15 | Va.

Robert B. Baker

Vol., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

* of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778,

Roll dated *James White Harris*

Sept, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec 14*, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

B

11 and 15 Va.

Robert Belcher

Pin

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept 12

Oct 25

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

14 Dec

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Robert Belcher

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Belcher
Ant-

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

Dec
Middlebrook
May 13, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

14 Dec, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On hand

Robert

30

11 and 15 Va.

Robert Belcher

_____, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1778 .

Roll dated _____

_____, 1778 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 1778 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

R. W. Warren

B

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Rob Belcher

Pat

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of pay due, 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Bond

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

19
Saint Belcher

Ent- { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July, 17.

To what time paid 6 1/2 Dec 17.

Pay per month 11 Mo

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Jan 6 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on the 1st. 1780.

Copyist

Robert Belcher

Ent- { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1779.

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Miller

B

5 and 11

Va.

Robert Belsher.

Priv. { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 ²/₃ Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

B

5 and 11

Va.

Robert Belsher

Priv, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 ²/₃ Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

B

5 and 11

Va.

Robert Belcher

Priv

{ Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 ²/₃ dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

B

5 and 11

Va.

Rob. Belcher

Priv, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg'ts of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. 1779.

Time of service

1 month.

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$

Subsistence

14 days.

Subsistence per month

10

Amount of subsistence

4 $\frac{2}{3}$

Amt. of pay and subsistence

due 11 $\frac{1}{3}$ dols.

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks: subs. commenced 18
instant.

Metcalfe

(545)

Copyist.

B

5 and 11

Va.

Rob. Belcher

Priv

(Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 3/8

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 3/8 Dat.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

B

5 and 11

Va.

Robert Belsher

Prior

{ Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 48 dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole

Amount 6 48 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

B.

5 and 11

Va.

Robt Belcher.

Priv.

{ Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $6 \frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $6 \frac{2}{3}$ Gal - £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

B

5 and 11

Va.

Robt Belcher

Priv, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *14 Dec.*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcal

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Belcher

Art - { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

Army
Hedgebrook
July 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

4 Dec, 1776.
3 yrs

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Wounded

Remarks:

W. H. H. H.

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Belcher

Ent-, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

Feb
Middlebrook
March 4, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

12 Dec, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Guard

B

5 and 11

Va.

Robert Belcher.

Priv. { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's slave
June, 1779...

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 14 Dec., 1776

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

113

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Belcher

Out, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1779.
Middlebrook
May 5-, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

14 Dec, 1776.
3 y

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Guard

Rowell

B

5 and 11

Va.

Robt Belcher

Pur { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Haverstraw

Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 14 Dec. 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Fatigue.

Metcal

B

5 and 11

Va.

Rob. Belcher.

Priv. { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.
Roll dated Camp Ramapough.
Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 14 Dec., 17

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mitcal

15

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Belcher

Enl- { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of March 1779.

Roll dated Highgatebrook
April 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted 14 Dec , 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

W. H. Hill

B

5 and 11

Va.

Rob. Belcher.

Priv. { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Clave Mountains*

July 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *14 Dec.*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3y*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcal

B

5 and 11

Va.

Robert. Betscher.

Priv. { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Grove*
Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *14 Dec.*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcal

B

5 and 11

Va.

Rob. Belcher

Pur. { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.
Roll dated Camp Ramothaug
Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 14 Dec., 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metzger

Copyist.

B

15

Va.

Robt Belcher

Appears with the rank of *Cvt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Foster's Company of the 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel James Innes, for the month's extraordinary pay given by the honorable Continental Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6³/₄ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in Virg a Curry £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

1864
Belcher, William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35884214	26	35740755
2	3711	27	0802
3	3768	28	0838
4	3824	29	0845
5	3879	30	0922
6	3907	31	0980
7	3993	32	1004
8	4067	33	1040
9	11173	34	1117
10	5230	35	1187
11	1168	36	1221
12	7430	37	1271
13	8014	38	1321
14	8104	39	
15	8226	40	7422764
16	8307	41	
17	8073	42	
18	8072	43	
19	777	44	
20	844	45	
21	844	46	
22	117	47	
23	7007	48	
24	7008	49	
25	720	50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R & P 410,200

See also

B

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm. Belcher

Plat, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Company in
the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1778.

Roll dated Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 12 m.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Surbough

Mason

11 and 15 | Va.

William Belcher

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Company, in
the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778,

Roll dated June 1st, 1778

July 1st, 1778

Appointed May 1st, 1778

Commissioned May 1st, 1778

Enlisted May 1st, 1778

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick leave 10 days

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Wm Belcher

11 and 15 | Va,

Wm. Belcher
Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 17*88*

Sept, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Belcher's Serv*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

30 | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

Wm. Decker

Wm. Decker, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1776.

Roll dated Revolution

Nov 1, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Nov 17, 1777

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick benched Garry

Wm. Decker

B

11 and 15

Va.

John B. Borden

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778 .

Roll dated Jan 15 1779 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Mar 17, 1777 .

Term of enlistment 2 .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: A. Borden

John B. Borden

B | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm. Belcher

Co. 1 } Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Colonel Buford.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Torles

30

| 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm. Fisher

Qm

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 177*6*

Roll dated *Nov. 6*

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Mar 17*, 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rich. Burdett Ferry*

Wm. Fisher

B.

15

Va.

Will. Belcher,

Priv'

{ Of the Co. formerly commanded by
Captain James Harris of the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 8 Months, 13 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 56 $\frac{2}{3}$ dolrs. & 16, 178.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted to be drawn for on
former pay rolls.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as a detachment
of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris'
Company.

(545)

Goodman

Copyist.

30 | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Fisher

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in the 15th
Virginia Reg't, 2d Batt'n of Foot,
commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *November*

June 15, 17*78*.

Appointed *June 15*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *June 15*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *June 15*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Lieut. Lewis Perry*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

R. J. Warr

L

15

Va.

Will Belcher

Pm

{ Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777

Roll dated

Valley Forge
June 7, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mar 17th 1777

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

B

15

Va.

William Belcher

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dutton

B.

15

Va.

William Belcher,

Appears with the rank of *Cpt* on a

Pay Roll

of the detachment of men under the command of
Lieut. Gibbs, 15th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *January*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *1 Jan. 7.*, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *643 Dols.*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as a detachment
of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James
Harris' Company.

Goodman

B

15

Va.

Wm Belcher

Am

{ Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *7 Mar*, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Present*

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

B.

15

Va.

William Belcher,

Out, { Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

(545)

Goodman

Copyist.

E

15

Va.

William Belcher

Drw

{ Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

April

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick present

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

B.

15

Va.

Will. Belcher,

Priv. { Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

(545)

Goodman,

Copyist.

D

15

Va.

William Belcher

Priv

{ Of the Co. formerly commanded by
Capt. James Harris, 15th Virginia
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj.
Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

May 1, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick prest*

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dutton

B.

15

Va.

Will Belcher,

Of the Co. formerly commanded by
Captain James Harris of the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, April 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment
of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris'
Company.

(545)

Goodman

Copyist.

B

5 and 11

Va.

Will Belcher

Pw, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars
whole of pay due £ 5
Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

m Michael

B

5 and 11

Va.

Will Belcher

Pw

Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1779.

Ramapough

Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Smith

D

5 and 11

Va.

Will Belcher

Pr

{ Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct, 1779.

Haverstraw

Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On comd*

Wm Smith

(542)

Copyst.

B | 5 and 11 | Va.

Will Belcher

Pw, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot.
commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars
whole
Amount 16 ²/₃ Dollars,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Michael

B

5 and 11

Va.

Will Belcher

Pvt

Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris
town Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

W Smith

Copyist

B

5 and 11

Va.

William Belcher

Priv

{ Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

whole of pay 16 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Michael

(545)

Copyist.

B

5 and 11

Va.

Will Belcher

Pr, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

due 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

m. Michael

(545)

Copyist.

B

5 and 11

Va.

Will Belcher

Priv, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1779.

Smiths Clove

Aug 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comd

So on Roll

M. Fairbairn

B

5 and 11

Va.

William Belcher

Pr { Col. William Russell's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smith & Clove
June 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

W. Richard

R | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Will Belcher

Prv, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole
Amount *of pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. F. Smith

B

5 and 11

Va.

Will Belcher

Pr

{ Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779.
Mitchel Glove
July 1, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. M. M. M. M.

B

5 and 11

Va.

Will Belcher

Pr

{ Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M Sinclair

5 and 11

Va.

Will Belcher

Pr, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command*

in Sinclair

(642)

Copyist

B. 1

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Belcher

Capt., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *January*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Middlebrook
Febr. 3, 17*79*.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough*

Muse

B.

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Bolcher

Capt. { Capt. Wills' Company in the 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$2 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount \$2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spencer

B

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Pelcher

1st Lt. { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *February*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
March 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on foot*

True

B.

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Belcher

Capt. { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1770.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm

13.

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Belcher

Prvt, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
April 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough to the 15*
April

Mum

B. 1

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Will Belcher

Capt, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1779.
Camp Middlebrook
May 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

on furlough

True

B

5 and 11

Va.

Will Belcher

Pw., { Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time., 17.

Commencement of pay., 17.

To what time paid., 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1^m

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 4²/₃ Dollars

Amount due 1¹/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Subsistence com-
mencing Aug 18, 79

m Michael

B.

15

Va.

Wm. Belsches

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius B. Wallace, for the extra month's pay by
order of the honorable, the Congress.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as a detachment
of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James
Harris' Company.

Goodman

B

11 and 15

Va.

William Belcher

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of the Men of Capt. Wills' Company in the 15*
V* Regt. Command by Col^d Dannel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

When Enlisted, *March 17th*, 1777.

Number of years, *3*

Remarks: *S. Carelle Frary*

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

⁶⁵
Belsches, William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Belcher, William

⁶⁶
Belcher, Edward

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Belcher, Edward

⁶⁷
Belsher, Robert

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Belcher, Robert

68
Belcher, William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Belcher, William

Belvin⁶⁹, Thomas

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35707157	26	35707147
2	6150	27	3254
3	6227	28	3323
4	6282	29	3360
5	6344	30	3444
6	6374	31	3523
7	6417	32	3535
8	6507	33	3564
9	664	34	3681
10	668	35	3708
11	6692	36	3737
12	6728	37	3776
13	6757	38	3808
14	6820	39	3820
15	6888	40	3881
16	6931	41	3897
17	6982	42	3914
18	7072	43	3923
19	7020	44	3921
20	7071	45	3934
21	7077	46	42818
22	7082	47	3977
23	72017	48	3977
24	7277	49	3977
25	7281	50	3977

Number of personal papers herein_____.

Book Mark:

R & P 410,200

See also_____

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Belvin

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Alexander McClen-
achan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Present.

Next mustered on 1st Jan. 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. T. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Belvin

Pr

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(648)

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Belvin

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Belvin

Pr

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thos. Balvin

Pvt.

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Time of service

1 mo 30 days

Pay per month

6²/₃ dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

B

7
(1778-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Belvin

Pvt

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On Comm'd.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Q. W. W. W.

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thos Belvin

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Time of service

1 mo

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

13

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Belvin

Rt

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept, 1777

Roll dated

Oct. 13

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

for 10 April

, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Bethlehem

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(548)

Copyist

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Belvin

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Belvin

Pr

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted for Apr. 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks. H. Bethlam

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Belvin

Priv., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Hempkes

(545)

Copyist.

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Belvin

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

for 10 April

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlow.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Belvin

Priv, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks:

Furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

(545)

Humphries

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Belvin

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *for 3 years. Dec*, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On Furlough.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

O. S. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

3 | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Thomas E. Egan
C. E. Egan, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Nov 23*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *for 3 years*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *In Furlough*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

A. J. Egan
Copyist.

3

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thos. Brown

Pr, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 177*8*

Roll dated

Friday Forge
March 5

, 177*8*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

for 3 years

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In Prison

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

(548)

C. Taylor
Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Bevin

Ct

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of March, 1778.

Roll dated April 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

(548)

C. J. Taylor

Copyist

B.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Tho. Belvin.

, Cap^t

Youngs

Comp^y

Appears on a

Return

of Men reenlisted, of the 7th Virg^a R. who have
Rec^d their Bounty of Paymaster

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Mar. 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Belvin

Or, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*2*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

May 3, 17*72*.

Appointed _____, 17*72*.

Commissioned _____, 17*72*.

Enlisted _____, 17*72*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Furlough.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

(543)

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Belvin

Pr

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 4, 77 to Apr 30, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 1777.

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 5 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Belvin

Pvt.

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut.-Col. Holt Richeson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

May 1, 1778.

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

673 dollars

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Belvin

Pr

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col, Holt Richeson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
June 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

13

3 and 7

Va.

Thomas Belvin

Ref

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Roll dated

July 13, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rose

B

3 and 7

Va.

Thomas Belvin

Private,

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment—com-
posed of Capt. Young's Co. and part
of Captains Fleming and Crockett's
Companies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. W. H.

Copyist.

13

3 and 7

Va.

Thomas Belven

Bot

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 17*78*

White Plains

Aug 4, 17*78*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

Rose

AB

3 and 7

Va.

Thomas Belvin

Private

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₉ dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 L. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoxe

B

3 and 7

Va.

Thomas Belvin

Priv

Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 78
Camp White Plains
Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In commid

Rose

B

3 and 7

Va.

Thomas Belvin

Private

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Augt*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Augt*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Forbes

B

3 and 7

Va.

Thomas Belven

Priv. { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sep 17 1778
Newark
Oct 2 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rose

B

3 and 7

Va.

Thomas Belvoir,

Priv., { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1. Sept*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 dollars.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoxes

5. 11
B | 3 and 7 | Va.

Thomas Belvin

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Roll

of Capt Henry Young's Comp^y 3rd & 7th Virg
Regt agreeable to Gen^r Orders.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 7, 1778.

When Enlisted,

Dec 1, 1777.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

J. C. Chandler

B

3 and 7

Va.

Thomas Belvin

Ref, { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct

, 17

78

Pomton Plains

Nov 6

, 17

78

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 1

, 17

78

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Rose

(543)

Copyist.

B | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

Thomas Delvin,
Private, { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 dollars*.

Time of service *1 mo*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stokes

Pg

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Belvin

Pr, { Captain H. Young's Co. in the 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Russell.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov.*, 1775.

Roll dated *Sumpton Plains*
Dec. 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Guard*

Garn

Te

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Bevin

Pr, { Captain Henry Young's Co. in the
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *64 3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gram

Copyist.

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Belvin

For { Captain Henry Young's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec., 1778.
Middlebrook
Jan'y 13, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

G. L. Linn

B

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Thomas

Belvin

Lt

{ Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G. A. M.

B

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Belvin

Pr.

{ Captain Henry Young's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan'y, 1779
Middlebrook
Feb 3, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 1

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Gram

B

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Bulver

Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time Jan., 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 1779.

To what time paid Jan., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Goam

B

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Bilvin^x

For { Captain Henry Young's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. 1779

Roll dated Middle Book

Mar 4, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Dec 1, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Gam

Copyist.

B

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Belvin

Pr, { Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G. am

R

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Thos Belvin

For

{ Captain Henry Young's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar., 1779.

Roll dated

Middle Brook

Apr. 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 1

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Guard

Gram

Copyist.

B

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Belvin

Pr

{ Captain H. Young's Company, 5th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, ** 7 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

** Do on roll*

Garn

B

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Belvin

Pr

{ Captain Henry Young's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

May 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Prom'd April 15*

Gram

B

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos. Belvin

Corpl, { Captain Henry Young's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr., 1779.
Middlebrook
May 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Prom'd April 15

G. Gram

B

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Thos

Bilwin

Capt.

H. Young's Company of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by William Russell, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Apr, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: From April 15

(545)

Gam

Copyist.

13

5 and 11

Va.

Thos^d Belvin

Capt.

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. in the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779

Roll dated

June 11, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 1, 1777

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

13

5 and 11

Va.

Thomas Belvin
Capt. (Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

May 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/3 dollars

Time of service

1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

7 1/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200

Nard

B | 5 and 11 | Va.

Thomas Belvin

Capt.

{ Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779.
July 1, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

B 5 and 11 Va.

Thomas Belven
Corpl. (Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 1779.

Commencement of pay June 1, 1779.

To what time paid, 1779.

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

B | 5 and 11 | Va.

Thomas Belvin

Capt, { Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1774.

Roll dated Rappahannock
Aug. 13, 1774.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. - R. & P. 410, 200.

Handwritten signature

13

5 and 11

Va.

Thomas Belvin
Capt (Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17 .

Commencement of pay

, 17 .

To what time paid

, 17 .

Pay per month

7 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

7 1/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & H., 410, 200.

Wm

B

5 and 11

Va.

Thomas Belvin

Capt. { Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. , 1779.

Roll dated

Sept. 6 , 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 1 , 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

B

5 and 11

Va.

The^s Belvin

Capt

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company, 5th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1779.

Time of service

1 m^c.

Subsistence

14

days.

Pay per month

7³/₄

Subsistence per month

10

Amount of subsistence

4²/₃

Amt. of pay and subsistence

12 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks:

---About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Ward

B | 5 and 11 | Va.

Thomas Belvin
Capt., { Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 1779.
Patnaugh
Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

B

5 and 11

Va.

Thos^s Belvin
Capt

(Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month $7\frac{1}{3}$

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount due $17\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Ward

B

5 and 11

Va.

Thos Belvin

Capt.

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. in the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Harrodsburg

Nov. 8

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 1

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

B

5 and 11

Va.

Thos. Belvin

Capt (Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount due 17 1/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Ward

B | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Thomas Belvin

Capt., { Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated *camp near Morris town*
Dec. 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Dec. 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

B

5 and 11

Va.

Thomas Belin

Capt

(Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 $\frac{1}{3}$

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount Due 17 $\frac{1}{3}$ dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Ward

B

1

Va.

Thomas Belvin
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Geo Rickett

Day when

June 4, 1783.

Sum

\$64 80 - 3

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 95

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Belvin

Appears with the rank of

Priv

on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Henry Young's Co. for one month's extra
pay, agreeable to a late resolution of Congress,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *not dated*, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Amount

2 1/2

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

(545i)

Humphries

Copyist.

⁷⁰
Bentley, Jeremiah
5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35883640	26	35840-70
2	3630	27	2000
3	3633	28	0607
4	3633	29	0607
5	3633	30	0607
6	3633	31	2254
7	3633	32	2258
8	3633	33	2253
9	3633	34	2378
10	3633	35	2378
11	3633	36	2378
12	3633	37	2378
13	3633	38	2378
14	3633	39	2378
15	3633	40	2378
16	3633	41	2378
17	3633	42	2378
18	3633	43	2378
19	3633	44	742-2181
20	3633	45	2251
21	3633	46	
22	3633	47	
23	3633	48	
24	3633	49	
25	3633	50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R & P 410, 200

See also _____

B

15

Va.

Isre Bantley

{ Capt. James Foster's Co. of the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace;

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Feb 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 3, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 28 Aug., 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

B | 15 | Va.

Ser^t Bentley

Pvt, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feby, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbarn

B

15

Va.

James Bentley

Plt

{ Captain Foster's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus Bro. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time *1*, 17

Commencement of pay *28 Aug*, 17

To what time paid *1*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *5 mo 2 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due *\$10.20.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Enlisted 28 Aug*

Remarks:

(545)

Anderson

Copyist.

B

15

Va.

Ser^t Bentley

Pvt. { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
April 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Camp

(548)

Rosenbloom
Copyist.

B

15

Va.

Jeremiah Bentley

Rank, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6.43

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Due L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

B

15

Va.

Ser^t Bentley

Priv

{ Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick present

(548)

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

James Little

{ Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778,
Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Aug. 28*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *36* -

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick 7 weeks*

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Ba 11 and 15 | Va.

Fire Battalion

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778,

Roll dated *August 4*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *37*_____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster : _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Spence*

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

11

11 and 15

Va.

James B. B. B. B.

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*88*,

Roll dated

June 12, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 1/2*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *ick Yellow Fever*

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

B

15

Va.

Jeremiah Bently

{ Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 1/2

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shree

B

15

Va.

Jeremiah Bentley

Pvt.

{ Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Hosp^l Yellow Springs

Rosenbaum

B

15

Va.

James Bentley

Genl, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

Leah Bentley

Pr., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Commencement of time *March 1*, 17*83*.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17*83*.

To what time paid *March 1*, 17*83*.

Pay per month *27.00*

Time of service *2 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sheet 1

B

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jeremiah Bently

But

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec r, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Dec r, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount, £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Dore

Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Roll dated

See
Middlebrook 1778
May 13, 1779

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17____

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

On guard

Boiville

19

11 and 15 Va.

Eric Bentley
Art

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Jan*, 17

To what time paid *6-3*, 17

Pay per month *Dolls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *May due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Correll

50

11 and 15 Va.

James Gray

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *June*
Dec. 1, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted *25 May*, 177*7*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410,200.

Spencer

11 and 15 Va.

13
Gere Bentley
Oct-

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct, 17

To what time paid 12 1/2 Dec, 17

Pay per month 1 mo.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence
Amount of May due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regi-
ments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia
Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Spiville

11 and 15 Va.

Jeremiah Bentley

Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct

, 1778

Providence

Nov. 1

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

28 Aug

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W. H. H. H.

13

11 and 15 Va.

Core Bentley
Col-

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Daniel Morgan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*98*.

Commencement of time *June*, 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17.

To what time paid *June* 17.

Pay per month *62/3 Dulls*

Time of service *4 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay due £85*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Wounded from Heshitt. Rec.*

Remarks *no pay since June. Vol. certain*

June, July & Aug. rolls

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. H. Hill

11 and 15 Va.

James Gray

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

2. 1778, 1778.

Roll dated

March

28, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

28 May, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See Record

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410, 200.

James Gray

B

11 and 15

Va.

Jerem^y Bentley

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Roll

of Cap^t James Gray's Company in the 15th* Virg^a
Regim^t of Foot command^d by Daniel Morgan
Esq^r contain'g the dates of enlistment, what
term enlisted for, and the time they Now have
to Serve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept. 7th, 1778.

Date of Enlistm^t, *Aug. 28th*, 1777.

What term, *3 year*

Remarks: *Sick G. Springs*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L. Morrison

(555)

Copyist

B

11 and 15

Va.

Jere Bentley

Pot,

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th* Virginia Regiment of Foot
in the Service of the United States
Commanded by Daniel Morgan,
Esq^r.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

August, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept 1st, 1778.

Commission'd,

, 17

Date of Enlistm^t,

Aug. 28th

, 1777.

What term,

3 years

Present or absent,

Absent

Remarks:

Y. Springs

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. Morrison

(543)

Copyist.

B

5 and 11

Va.

Jeru Bentley

Priv,

{ Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept

, 1779.

Camp Ramapough

Oct. 1

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

28 Aug.

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Light Corps.

Metcalf

B

5 and 11

Va.

Jesse Bentley

Priv., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg'ts of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Time of service *1 month*

Pay per month *6 4/3*

Subsistence *14* days.

Subsistence per month *10*

Amount of subsistence *4 4/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *due 11 1/3 dolls*

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks: *Subs commencing 1st instant.*

Metzger

B

5 and 11

Va.

Jesse Bentley
Priv.

{ Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 43*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 43* *Dol.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Light corps.*

Metcalfe

B

5 and 11

Va.

Jere Bentley

Priv

{ Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug.

, 1779.

Camp Smiths Grove

Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

28

Aug

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Lt Infantry.

Metcalf

(542)

Copyist.

B

5 and 11

Va.

Jim Bentley

Priv

{ Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779
Camp Ramoth
Aug. 3, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

28 Aug, 1777

Term of enlistment

3y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Light corps.

Metcalfe

B

5 and 11

Va.

Jere Bentley

Priv

(Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 43 dollars.*

Time of service *1 month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole

Amount *6 43 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Infantry.

Remarks:

Metcal

(545)

Copyist.

B

5 and 11

Va.

Jerr. Bentley.

Priv

{ Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June . . . , 1779 .
above Mountains
July 1 . . . , 1779 .

Appointed

. . . , 17

Commissioned

. . . , 17

Enlisted

28 Aug . . . , 1777 .

Term of enlistment

3y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Infantry.

Metcalfe

B

5 and 11

Va.

Jerre Bentley
Priv

(Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dol. - £2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

B

5 and 11

Va.

Jerre Bentley

Priv.

{ Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1779.

Roll dated

Smiths Blave

June

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

28 Aug

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Detach^t

Metcalfe

B

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jose Bentley

Priv., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1 Apr, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dols.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole of pay due, 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Bond

13 | 11 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Frederick Bentley

Dr., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*
Roll dated *Hiddlebrook* *1779.*
May 5-, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *28 Aug*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Hill

11

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Fire Bentley
Col.

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

March 1779.
Middlebrook
April 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

28 Aug 1777.
30 Sept

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Corrills

13

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jeremiah Bently

W-

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time *1 Feb*, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Feb*, 17

To what time paid *62 3 Dols* 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service....

Subsistence

Amount *pay 62 3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

~~Next pay roll on file Apr. 1779.~~

O'Neil

(545)

Copyist.

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jeremiah Bentley

Enl- { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated *Middlebrook* ¹⁷⁷⁹
March 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *28 Aug*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Guard*

Dr. Miles

11

Va.

(1778-1779.)

113
Benjamin Bentley

Out { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*79*

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Boyle

11

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jeremiah Bentley

Enl { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

middlebrook 1779.
July 2, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

28 Aug

, 1779.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

OK

B

5 and 11

Va.

Jere Bentley

Priv.

{ Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of... Sept , 1779 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Nett

B

5 and 11

Va.

Jere Bently

Priv, Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Haverstraw*
Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *28 Aug*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Light Corps.*

Metcalfe

B

5 and 11

Va.

Jere Bentley
Priv

{ Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

B

5 and 11

Va.

Jere Benty

Cur

(Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1779.

Roll dated

Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

28 Aug, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Infantry!

Metcal

B

5 and 11

Va.

Jeremiah Bentley

Priv. { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 643

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 43 Dollars,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcal

B.

Va.

Jeremiah Bentley
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Oct 23

, 1783.

Sum

\$62-3-7

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

103

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

B

15

Va.

Jeremiah Bantley

Appears with the rank of *Colt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Foster's Company of the 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel James Innes, for the month's extraordinary pay given by the honorable Continental Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Nov 1st* dated, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in Virg^aburg & 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Henderson

71
Bernard, Thomas

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barnard, Thomas

72
Bernard, Thomas

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barnard, Thomas

Best⁷³ Lewis

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31888888	26	51888888
2	8888	27	5288
3	5610	28	5110
4	5022	29	50
5	6082	30	50
6	6082	31	5085
7	5022	32	0
8	620	33	53
9	508	34	58
10	5238	35	50
11	520	36	50
12	6307	37	50
13	6307	38	50
14	532	39	50
15	508	40	50
16	508	41	50
17	508	42	5088
18	6084	43	5088
19	6006	44	5088
20	6637	45	5088
21	6667	46	5088
22	6688	47	5088
23	678	48	5088
24	5128	49	5088
25	5203	50	5088

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R + P 410,200

See also

B | **15** | **Va.**
Lewis Best

Sergeant, { Captain John Gregory's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1777.

Appointed *Nov. 26*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

D. Taylor
Copyist.

B

15

Va.

Lewis Best.

Sgt., { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 Dollars,

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Murley

(545)

Copyist.

B

15

Va.

Lewis Best.

Sergt.

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

O. M. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

15

Va.

James A. Smith

{ Capt. John Gregory's Co. of the
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 100.00*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 100.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

15

Va.

Lewis Best

Serjt., { Captain John Gregory's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1777

Roll dated

Sept. 1

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

B

15

Va.

Lewis Best

Sgt., { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the
15th Virginia Regiment.
«Revolutionary War.»

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 Dols.

Time of service 1 Mon.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount 8 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. V. V. V.

B | **15** | **Va.**
Lewis Best

Sgt., { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Roll dated *Oct. 14*, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Hospital*

R. Taylor
Copyist.

B

15

Va.

Lewis Best.

Sgt., { Captain John Gregory's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount 8 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Murley

Copyist.

B

15

Va.

Lewis's Best.

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount 8 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Curley

Copyist.

B | **15** | **Va.**

Levier Best

Sergeant, { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 4*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Hospital*

O. T. Taylor

B

15

Va.

Lewis Best

Sergt. { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 22, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hospital.

O. Y. Taylor

B

15

Va.

Lewis Best.

Sgt. { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 Dols.

Time of service 1 Mon.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 Dols = 2 £ - 8 S Virginia Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

H. Innes

Copyist.

B

15

Va.

Lewis Best
Sergeant

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. of Foot
in a regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan. 8*, 1778.

Appointed *To serve U. S. War*, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Hospital.*

O. J. Taylor

B

15

Va.

Leur's Rest,

Sgt., { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Dec 1*, 1777.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *25-83.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Hensley

Copyist.

B

15

Va.

Lewis Best

Sergt., { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted to serve D. War., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hospital.

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

B

15

Va.

Jew's Best

Sgt.

{ Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1778

Commencement of time

June 1

, 1778

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

8 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 £ 8s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Musley

(545)

Copyist.

B

15

Va.

Lewis Best

Seyt.

{ Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Febry

, 1776.

Roll dated

March 7

, 1776

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

to serve D. War.

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hospital

D. Taylor

B

15

Va.

Lewis Best.

Sgt., { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time Feb. 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount 22-83.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

H. H. H.

(545)

Copyist.

B

15

Va.

Lewis Best

Sergt. { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 1778.
Valley Forge
April 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hospital.

O. M. Taylor

B

15

Va.

Lewis Best.

Sgt., { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch., 1798.

Commencement of time Mch., 1798.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 Dollars,

Time of service 1 Month,

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £ - 8s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Huxley

B

15

Va.

Lewis Best

Sgt, { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1778

Rolling Forge

May, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks

Sick at Penn on

(548)

O. Taylor

Copyist.

B

15

Va.

Lewis Best,

Sgt.,

{ Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Commencement of time Apr. 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month 8 Dollars,

Time of service 1 month,

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount 22-85.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Huxley

(545)

Copyist.

B

15

Va.

Lewis Best

Sergt. { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 1st*, 1778.

Appointed *July 1st*, 1778.

Commissioned *July 1st*, 1778.

Enlisted *July 1st*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Too Sick*.

D. Taylor

B | 11 and 15 | Va.

Lewis Burt

Capt. { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *July*, 1778.

Appointed *June*, 1778.

Commissioned *June*, 1778.

Enlisted *June*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *11*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *ick*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410, 200.

Porter

B | 11 and 15 | Va.

Lewis Root

Det., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 3, 1778.
Camp White Plains
Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

ick & 2 1/2 rings

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Root

B | 11 and 15 | Va.

Q
Lewis Best

1st, { Capt. Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 1st*

1778, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Mar 20*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick 1st of Spring*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Copy

B

11 and 15 | Va.

Lewis Best

St { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1778,
Nov - Dec
Dec - Feb, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

B

11 and 15

Va.

Lewis Bush

Appears with the rank of *Sergh* on a

Return

of Capt. Gregory's Comp^y 15^{*} Virg^a Regt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept. 10th, 1778.

Nov. 26th, 1776.

War

Remarks: *Sick Yellow Springs*

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

3

L. Morrison

(548d)

Copyist.

B 11 and 15 Va.

Lewis Best

4th { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Roll dated Complete
Mar 6, 17 78.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Mar 26, 17 76.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In duty

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Porter

D | 11 and 15 | Va.

Lewis Besh

Sgt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

10 Dollars - £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W. F. Hughes

B
11 and 15 Va.

C
Lewis & Best

29, { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec

, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Porter

13

11 and 15

Va.

Lewis Bush

Agk, { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dol. - 23

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

D. H. Hughes

11

11
(1778—1779.)

Va.

Leas Best

Agh, { Captain John Gregory's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *11th Dec 1778*
Jan 13, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

A. G. Hughes

B

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Lewis Rest

Serjt, { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 2, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 Dols.

Time of service 5 Mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 50 Dols. = £15.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties In hospl. Since July,

Aug^t Rept. not drawn for.

Remarks:

J. B. Doud

B

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Lewis Beck

Lgh, { Captain John Gregory's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan* 1779

Roll dated

Middlebrook
Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *11 m*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

C. T. Hughes

B

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Lewis Best

Agh, { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. T. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

B

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Lewis Best

Sgt, { Captain John Gregory's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 1779.
Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
March, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

A. B. Hughes

B

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Levin Best

Agt, { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 17 / 77.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

10

Time of service

1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

10 Dol.

L 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. F. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

11

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Lewis Post

Sgt., { Captain John Gregory's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Borned Monmouth*

A. F. Hughes

B

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Lewis Best

Serjt, { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 Dols.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 10 Dols. = £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Doud

B

Lewis Besh

Agh. { Captain John Gregory's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*
May 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

W. T. Hughes

B

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Lewis Best

Serjt. { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 10 Dollars, - £ 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J B Dowd

B

5 and 11

Va.

Lewis Bestt.

Sergt, } Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Blave.

June, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

B

5 and 11

Va.

Servis Best

Sergt. { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10* *Dal-* *£ 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Netral

B

5 and 11

Va.

Lewis Best.

Sergt, Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated June, 1779.
above Mountains
July 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

B

5 and 11

Va.

Lewis Best.

Sergt. { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 dollars.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole
Amount *10 Dolls.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

B

5 and 11

Va.

Servis Best

Sergt. Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.
Camp Ramapough
Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

B

5 and 11

Va.

Lewis Best

Sergt. { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 Dol.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

B

5 and 11

Va.

Leuis Best

Sergt, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1779
camp Smiths blow
Sept. 6, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

B

5 and 11

Va.

Servic Best

Sergt. { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg'ts of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1779.

Time of service

1 month

Pay per month

10

Subsistence

14 days.

Subsistence per month

10

Amount of subsistence

4 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

due 14 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks: *Subs commence 18*
instant.

Metcalfe

B

5 and 11

Va.

Servia Best.

Sergt. { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1779.
Camp Ramapough
Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

B

5 and 11

Va.

Lewis Best

Sergt, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 20 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

B

5 and 11

Va.

Lewis Best

Sergt. (Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Haverstraw

Nov 8

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

(542)

Copyist.

B

5 and 11

Va.

Lewis Best.

Sergt, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of... Oct , 1779 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

B

5 and 11

Va.

Severus Best

Sergt.

Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

B

5 and 11

Va.

Leuis Best.

Sergt.

Major John Webb's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount *20 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

Copyist.

B

1

Va.

Lewis Best.
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Stitchin Goodwin

Day when

June 30, 1783.

Sum

£ 67 19 - 6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

98

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

4
Belcher, Robert

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Belcher, Robert

75
Beuford, Abraham

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Abraham Buford

May, { 14th Virginia Regiment of Continental Regulars, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above from

Appointment or Enlistment up to the 28 of April, 1777.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov. 12, 1776.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 50 dollars.

Time of service 5 mos. 18 days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 84.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

NEXT ABSTRACT IN FILE JAN. 1778.

Ford

B

14

Va.

Abraham Buford

May, { 14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Charles Lewis.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From Appointment to May 31*, 1777 .

Roll dated

June 30, 17 .

Appointed *Nov 13*, 1776 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file *July 1777*.

Ford

13

14

Va.

Abner Buford

St Col, 14th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Roll dated Not dated

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See Muster Roll file Sept 1777

Ford

B.

14

Va.

Abram Buford

St. Col., { 14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated

, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Nov, 1777

(544)

Ford

Copyist.

B

14

Va.

Abraham Buford

Lt Col., { 14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 17 ..

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ford

B. 14 Va.

Abm Buford

Lt Col, { 14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Charles Lewis.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 17 ..

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Foril

B 14 Va.

Abraham Buford

St. Col. { 14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated
_____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

B.

14

Va.

Abraham Buford

4 Col. { 14th Virginia Regiment of Continental Regulars, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 60 dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £18.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

B.

14

Va.

Abraham Buford

St. Col., { 14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Not dated
_____, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Ford

B.

14

Va.

Abraham Buford

Lt Col, { 14th Virginia Regiment of Continental Regulars, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 60 dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due \$18.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

B

14

Va.

Abm Buford

St Col, { 14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 17 ..

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(544)

Ford

Copyist.

Abraham Buford

Lt Col, { 14th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
 nental Regulars, commanded by Col.
 (Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on .

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar , 1778.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 60 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £18.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....

Ford

B

14

Va.

Abraham Buford

Lt. Col, { 14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Davies,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

(544)

Copyist.

B.

14

Va.

Abraham Buford

St Col, { 14th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Regulars, commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 60 dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £18.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

3

14

Va.

Abraham Buford

1st Col, { 14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Apr 1, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Ford

(544)

Copyist.

B

14

Va.

Abraham Buford

1st Col., { 14th Virginia Regiment of Continental Regulars, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *60 dollars.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due \$18.00.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

B.

14

Va.

Abraham Buford

1st Col., { 14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Roll dated

July 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 1778.

Commissioned

Apr 1, 1777.

Enlisted

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

(544)

Copyist.

B

14

Va.

Abraham Buford

St Col., { 14th Virginia Regiment of Continental Regulars, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 100 dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay due \$30.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Ford

B

14

Va.

Abraham Buford

St. Col, { 14th Batt'n Virginia Forces, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Aug 4

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Apr 1

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

B.

14

Va.

Abraham Buford

1st Col., { 14th Virginia Regiment of Continental Regulars, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 60 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 40 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$30.

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

B

14

Va.

Abraham Buford

St. Col., { 14th Batt'n Virginia Forces, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

Apr. 1

1777

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

(541)

Copyist.

B.

14

Va.

Abraham Buford

Lt Col, { 14th Virginia Regiment of Continental Regulars, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 60 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 40 dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 30.

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

B.

14

Va.

Abram Buford

St. Col, { 14th Batt'n Virginia Forces, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

West Point

Oct 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Apr. 1, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

B

14

Va.

Abram Buford

Lt Col., { 14th Virginia Regiment of Continental Regulars, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *60 dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 40 dollars.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 30.*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

B

11 and 15

Va.

Abraham Beauford

Colo, { 7th and 11th* Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1778.

Roll dated

Newark

Oct. 28", 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

W. Spencer

(544)

Copyist.

10)

11 and 15 Va.

Abraham Buford

Colonel, { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time 1 Sept, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid 1 Oct, 17

Pay per month 75 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 mo

Amount of pay, 17 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence in full 100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

11 and 15

Va.

Plerton Buford

Col^o, { 7th and 11th* Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Pumpkin Plains

Nov 6

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 1778.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

(544)

W. H. Lawrence

Copyist.

13

11 and 15

Va.

Abraham Buford

Colonel, { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiments,
 { commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 70

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 21 mo 30

Amount in Dollars 17

Amt. of pay and subsistence in Law money 2.80

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

11 and 15

Va.

Abraham Buford

Col , 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov , 17 78.

Roll dated Dec 2 , 17 78.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. S. Sherman

103

11 and 15

Va.

Abraham Dupont

Colonel, { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov., 1777.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 75

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 40

Amount 175 Dollars. Virginia Currency £17 5 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Grant
Copied.

B

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abraham Buford

Colo, { 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1778.

Roll dated

Middlebrook June 13, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Command

W. | **11** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Abraham Buford
Col., { 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month
of *December*, 1778 .
Commissioned or appointed, 17 .
Commencement of time, 17 .
Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 17 .
To what time paid, 17 .
Pay per month *15*
Time of service *1 Yr. 0*
Whole time of service
Subsistence *5 0*
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence *12 5*
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. E. Lane
Copyist.

P

11

Va.

Abraham Buford
Colonel

11 Regiment

Appears on a

List

showing:

"Arrangement of the Field Officers to the Several Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 14, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

P. Johnson

Copyist

P

11

Va.

Abraham Buford
Colonel, 11th Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers in the Virginia Line

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1778.

No 11. Abraham Buford

16th May 1778. 11th

NOTE: The Numbers shew their Seniority, and
the Letter a, those absent

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(555)

T. A. Johnson
Copyist.

B

Va.

Abraham Buford

Appears with the rank of *Colonel* on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers of the Virg^a Lyne

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1778.

When Commissioned,

May 16, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(555)

T. Johnson

Copyist.

B

14

Va.

Abram Buford

Capt.

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Ration & Sauce Money paid to the Officers
belonging to the 14th V. Regt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

13 March, 1778.

Capt. Abram Buford

49 $\frac{2}{3}$ r 5^d

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

L. Morrison

(545i)

Copyist.

B

11

Va.

Abraham Buford
Col^o, 11th Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Reg^{ts} in the first
Virginia Brigade commanded by Brig^{dr} Gen^l
Woodford. 14th Sept^r. 1778"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

White Plains

Dec 15, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

26

(545m)

V. G. M. Jones

Copyist

J

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abraham Buford

Colo, { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1779 .

Roll dated

Midlebrook

Jan 13th

, 1779 .

Appointed

May 16

, 1778 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Command

X

on Roll

(544)

Amshur

Copyist.

B

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abram Buford
Colonel, { 11th Virginia Regiment command-
ed by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779 ..

Commissioned or appointed .., 17 ..

Commencement of time .., 17 ..

Commencement of pay *1 Jan'y*, 17 ..

To what time paid .., 17 ..

Pay per month *75 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence *50 Dollars*

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *125 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

(547)

Amundue

Copist.

B

11
(1778-1779)

Va.

Abraham Buford

Colo, { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1779 .
Roll dated Middlebrook

March 4, 17 .

Appointed May 16, 1778 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Command

B

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abram Buford
Colo, { 11th Virginia Regiment command-
ed by Col. Abraham Buford.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *75 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *50 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *125 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

~~*Copy of the original is in the file of 1779.*~~

Amherst

B

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abram Buford
Colo, { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

April 3, 1779.

Appointed *May 16*, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 17.

Enlisted _____, 17.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Furlough*

(544)

Amstrong
Copyist.

13

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abraham Buford

Col, { 11th Virg^a Regim^t Comm^d by Col.
Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Mar, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 75

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 50

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 125

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Gang
Copyist.

B

11
(1778-1779)

Va.

Abram Buford^x

Colo^d, { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1779.

Roll dated

Middle Brooke

May 5, 1779.

Appointed May 16, 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Purlough

Amelia

Q.

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abraham Buford

Col., { 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *April*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *75*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *50*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *125*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

James

B | 5 and 11 | Va.

Abram Beuford
Col, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot commanded by Col. William
Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1779.
Smiths Cove
June 11, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On com. Georgia.

Hand

B

5 and 11

Va.

Abraham Benford
Col.

{ 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot commanded by Col. William
Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779.
Smiths Cove
July 1, 1779.

Appointed

, 1779.

Commissioned

May 16

{ 1778.

Enlisted

{ 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On com. George.

Ward

13

5 and 11

Va.

Abraham Benford
Col. { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot commanded by Col. William
Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.
Rappahannock
Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

May 16, 1778.
17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On com! Georgia

Ward

13 | 5 and 11 | Va.

Abraham Benford
Col. , { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. William
Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. , 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Blount

Sept. 6 , 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned May 16 , 1778.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comm? South?

Warr

B

5 and 11

Va.

Abraham Buford

Col.

{ 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot commanded by Col. William
Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept.

, 1779.

Oct. 1,

, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Comd. Virginia

Ward

B

5 and 11

Va.

Abraham Benford

Col. { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot commanded by Col. William
Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct. 17, 1779.

Harvey Shaw
Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

May 16

, 1778.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Comd. South
Genl. Scott

Ward

13

5 and 11

Va.

Abraham Buford
Col., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot commanded by Col. William
Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near
Morristown Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned May 16, 1778.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comd. Southward.

Ward

13

+ Va.

Abram Buford
Col. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

May 30, 1783

Sum

£10/5

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

27

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

B

Va.

Abraham Buford
Colo

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the proceedings of "a meeting for the Arrangement of the Virginia Line, September 11th 1778.

Present

The Brigadiers, Field Officers and an Officer to represent each Regiment where there are no Field Officers in Camp.

* * * * *

It is Agreed that the Field Officers be Arranged in the following Order:

* * * * *

1st Regiment No 11 Colo Abraham
Buford 2^d Colo Gustavus B
Wallace Major Amos Thompson

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

63

(552)

J. C. M. Kelley

Copyright

B

14

Va.

Ab^m Buford
Lt. Col^o

Appears as shown below on an
Account

stated as follows:

"Jany. 10th, 1778—

Thomas Brown, To Alex ^r Moore	D ^r
To Cash 7 Dollars . . .	£2 2 p ^d 3 ¹ / ₃ ^d
James Hall	D ^r
To Cash 7 Dollars . . .	£2 2 0 p ^d
Rich ^d Robinson	D ^r
To Cash 2 Dollars . . .	£0 12 0 p ^d
Lewis Holmes	D ^r
To Cash 2 Dollars . . .	£0 12 0 p ^d
Charles Tatham	D ^r
To Cash 2 Dollars . . .	£0 12 0 p ^d
Rob ^t Grant	D ^r
To Cash 2 Dollars . . .	£0 12 0 p ^d
Thomas Taylor	D ^r
To Cash 4 Dollars . . .	£1 4 0 p ^d
	£7 16 0

The Above Accompts Sworn to before me this
10th Day of January 1778—By Alex More
Ab^m Buford Lt Col^o

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

4

L. Morrison

(545i)

Copyist.

B | Infantry | Va.

Abraham Buford
Col^l

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Infantry

Number of Acres,

500

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

B

Va

A. Buford
Col.

Appears as shown below on a

List.

of which the following is a copy;

A List of men Enlisted and
Reenlisted by officers belonging
to the 11th Va. Regt. under
command of Col. A. Buford

* * * * *
Reenlisted By Col Buford
Dec. 31, 1780.

Jacob Miller

(Revolutionary War.)

List not dated

Number of record:

56

(548i)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

B |

Va.

Buford

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date, or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

51

(545m)

W. P. R. R. R.
Copyist.

B

7

Va.

Abraham Beauford
Col, 7th Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Bat-
talions White Plains Aug^t 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Colonel Abraham Beau-
ford.

See 11 Va

Number of record:

31

(646m)

W. G. Hastings
Copyist.

73

11

Va.

Abraham Buford

Col, Eleventh Regiment,

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, Not dated.

, 17

Rank, Col.

Nº,

Date of Commission, May 16, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(545m)

J. N. Hammer
Copyist.

-13

11

Va.

Abraham Buford

Col., 11 Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Colonel

Nº, 11

Date of Commission, May 16, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(545m)

D. N. Hammer
Copyist.

31

Abraham Beaufort
Lt. Col. *Virga*

Appears on a

Record of Officers' Commissions
Reciev'd & Granted by His Excellency General
Washington &c.
(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

1st dated, 17
_____, 17

Date Com^o

April 1, 1777

Number of record:

31

(548d)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

78

Va.

Abram Buford

Appears with the rank of *Col* on a

List

of General and Field Officers of the Virginia Line, in the late Army of the United States, who continued in service to the end of the War, or were deranged in pursuance of Acts of Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

B

Va.

Abraham Buford ✓

Appears with the rank of *Colonel* on a

List of General and Field Officers

in the late Army of the United States, who continued in Service to the end of the War, or were deranged in pursuance of Acts of Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record :

7

(545m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

B

11

Va.

Abraham Buford
Col., 11th Regiment

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Field Officers to the Several Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

J. P. Hume

Copyist

B

11

Va.

Abraham Buford

Col

11

Regiment

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers & Captains in the Virginia
line September 23, 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Comm^d,

May 16, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

58

(555)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

B

14

Va.

Buford

Appears with the rank of *Lt. Col* on a
List

showing "General Arrangement of 14th V. Reg^t
Commanded by Col^o Ch^s Lewis"
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Com. Recd., 17

Date of Com. to Issue, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist

MICROCOPY

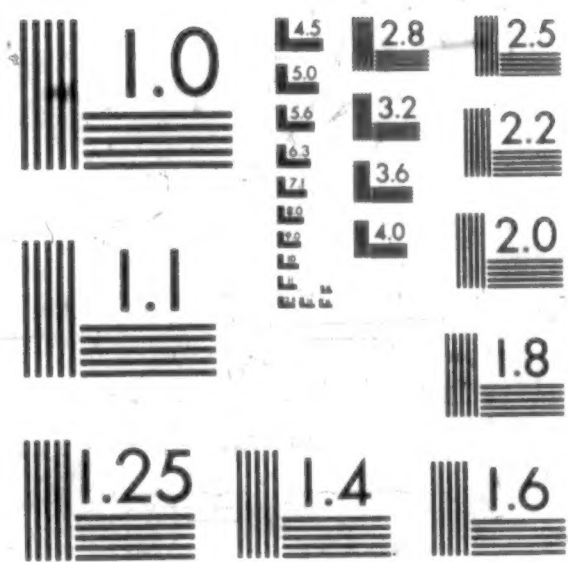
881

ROLL

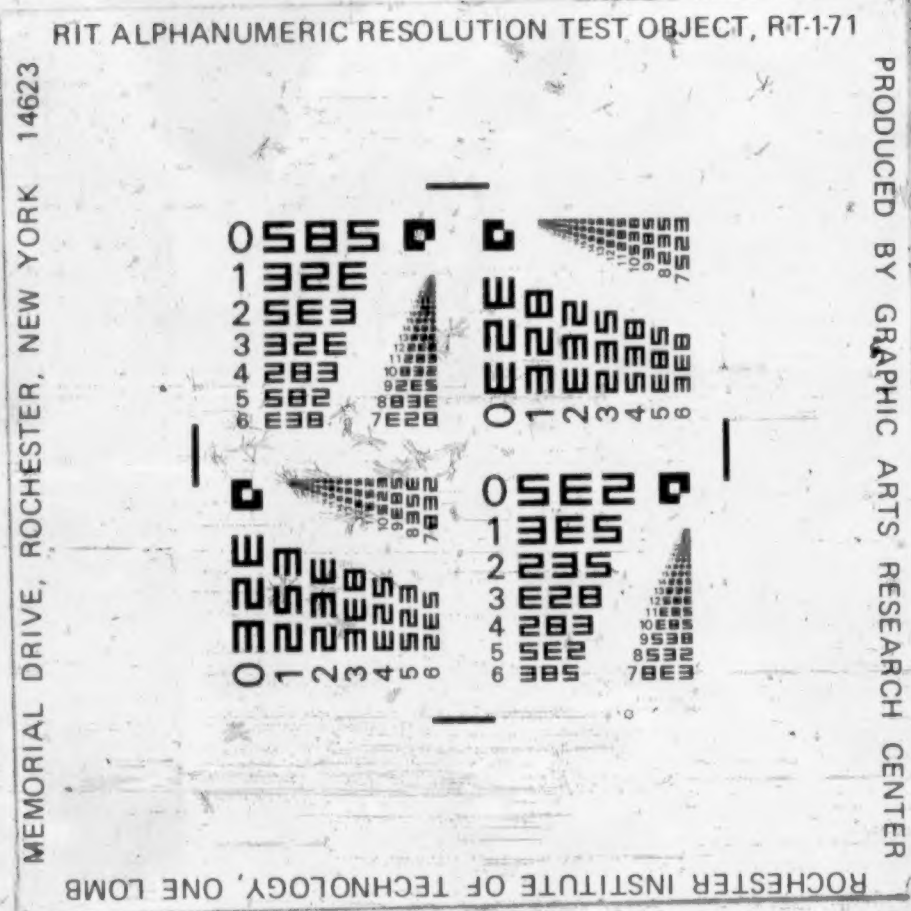
986

END





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB